A McGRAW-HILL WEEKLY

LASER DESIGN **USING CHARTS**

Recalls techniques used in microwaves

TUNNEL DIODES FOR Q-BAND

electronic

Millimeter oscillator employs X-band diode

ANY-LENGTH COUNTERS

Logic design ends trial and error



CRYOGENIC COOLER (finned unit in middle) reaches 25 deg K

TIAS COLLA COLLE **IOSO COVINCTON RD** R D SKINN

In This Issue: 1963 INDEX



FIELD ACCEPTS data in just 2 msec The performance-proved hp 562A Digital Recorder is unique for its combiwith the

Prints up to 5 lines/second Accepts data in just 2 msec Plug-in programming for each column Optional selection of several BCD codes Dual input, 10-line code available



SPECIFICATIONS

11 columns (12 on special order)

0 through 9, a minus and a blank; other

Parallel entry; BCD (1-2-2-4, 1-2-4-8, 1-2-4-2) or 10-line; difference between "1" and "0" states may be between 4 to 75 volts

BCD codes require both "0" and "1" state

impedance is approximately 270 K ohms

hp folded paper tape, or standard 3-inch

minimum rise time, 20 µs or greater in

references; 10-line codes require reference voltage for "0" state; reference voltages may be up to \pm 150 v to chassis; input

– pulse, 6 to 20 volts amplitude, 1 v/μs

5 lines/sec maximum

symbols available

width, ac coupled

2 ms for BCD codes

or

Printing rate: Column capacity: Print wheels:

Data input:

Reference voltages:

Print command: Transfer time: Paper required:

Line spacing: Zero, sin Size: Cabinet,

acing: Zero, single or double Size: Cabinet, 20¾" x 12½" x 18½"; rack mount, 19" x 10½" x 16¾" deep behind panel Price: Depends upon options; typically \$1300 to \$2000

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

The performance-proved hp 562A Digital Recorder is unique for its combination of speed, input capability, programming versatility and dependable operation in thousands of applications.

It prints digital data as fast as 5 lines per second, with as many as 12 digits per line. A storage feature for each column permits data transfer in 2 msec, after which the source is free to collect new data.

In addition to four-line BCD codes, tenline code (without the data storage feature) also is available with plug-in cards. The recorder also accepts dual input (optional) to print data simultaneously from two unsynchronized sources—even if coded differently.

Analog output is available as an option for 562's which have 1-2-2-4 or 1-2-4-8 BCD column boards installed. The option, which includes controls for recorder calibration and zero adjustment, provides accurate analog output for any three columns, even when not printing.

Call or write today for complete information on the basic hp 562A and a detailed description of the many options available, together with a convenient order form that makes it easy to get the solid state recorder just right for your specific application.





HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304, (415) 326-7000. Sales and service in all principal areas. Europe, Hewlett-Packard S.A., 54 Route des Acacias, Geneva, Switzerland; Canada, Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd., 8270 Mayrand St., Montreal, Que. W. W. MacDONALD, Editor Dial Direct: (971-2645) Area Code 212

J. M. CARROLL, Managing Editor (2293)

SENIOR EDITORS Samuel Weber (2371) George W. Sideris (3444)

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Michael F. Wolff (2600) John F. Mason (2666)

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Michael F. Tomaino (2071) William P. O'Brien (2297) George J. Flynn (2188) George V. Novotny (3151) Leon H. Dulberger (3446) Alexander A. McKenzie (2685)

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Stephen B. Gray (2245) Barry A. Briskman (2306) Dan Smith (2467) Joel A. Strasser (2127) Vincent S. Acunto (2592) C. R. Whetstone (3495) Eric Valentine (2710) Louis S. Gomolak (2472) G. G. Tirellis (2187)

REGIONAL EDITORS

Harold C. Hood, 1125 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 90017, Calif. (213-482-5450)

Laurence D. Shergalis, John Hancock Bldg., 255 California St., San Francisco 94111, Calif. (415-362-4600) Thomas Maguire

McGraw-Hill Bldg., 607 Boylston St., Boston 02116, Mass. (617-262-1160)

Cletus M. Wiley, Blair Bldg., 645 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 60611, III. (312-664-5800)

ART DIRECTOR

Howard R. Berry (2430)

ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR John C. Wright, Jr. (3430)

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS

Lorraine Rossi, Virginia T. Bastian, Lynn Emery, Ann Mella, Lorraine Werner, Alice M. O'Brien, Sharon Parks, Claire Benell, Kay Fontana, Sandra A. Le Mond, Mary Jo Jadin

FOREIGN NEWS BUREAU

- DIRECTOR, John Wilhelm, (2532); Lawrence Mihlon (2997), Alyne Elias (2998)
- LONDON-John Shinn, Derek Barlow, Nicholas Landon, 34 Dover St., London W.1, England

BONN-Bruce Bendow, Richard Mikton, Silke McQueen, Mittelstrasse 39, Bad

- Godesberg, Germany BRUSSELS—27 Rue Ducarle, Brussels, Belgium
- PARIS-Robert Farrell, Arthur Erikson, 17 Ave. Matignon, 3rd Fl., Paris 8, France
- MILAN—Marc A. Messina, Via Manzoni No. 12, Milan, Italy MEXICO CITY—Wesley Perry, Jr.,
- Lafragua 4-314, Mexico 1 D.F. Mexico
- RIO DE JANEIRO—Leslie Warren, Rua Mexico 3-S/1507 1509, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil MOSCOW-Stewart Ramsey,
- Kutuzovsky Prospekt 19, Apt. 28-29, Moscow, USSR

TOKYO—Richard Halloran, Charles Cohen, John Yamaguchi, Toranomon Sangyo Bldg., 1 Kotohiracho Shiba, Minato-Ku, Tokyo, Japan

CIRCULATION MANAGER Hugh J. Quinn (2310)

C. C. RANDOLPH, Publisher (2016)

electronics

A McGRAW-HILL WEEKLY 75 CENTS

- INFRARED COOLER. Cryogenic temperature down to 25 deg K needed by infrared devices, parametric amplifiers, special semiconductor devices and densely packed microcircuits is achieved by a device no larger than a football. Unit developed by Malaker Labs works on modified Stirling cycle. This closed-cycle system requires no valves or external gas supply. See p 46 COVER
- TELCAN RECORDER. America got its first look last week at the home video tape recorder developed in Britain to sell for \$160. Pictures aren't studio quality, but they'll do for the entertainment market. With the recorder goes a \$160 ty camera, so the customer can make his own tv programs, just like home movies 10
- DESIGNING LASERS. Pump-power chart relates pump power, wavelength and propagation direction for optically pumped laser oscillators, to provide an easier way of evaluating laser performance. Computation techniques permit evaluating power density, spectral brightness, beamwidth and bandwidth. The charts are reminiscent of those used in microwave design. There's also a handy table of definitions for laser-parameter symbols.

By R. A. Kaplan, Wheeler Labs 23

- NEAR-FIELD PLOTTER. This new design tool for microwave antennas makes use of a small near field as the resulting wave in the antenna feed line is measured as a function of probe location. The use of field recordings as a design tool is a modification of the spinning dipole method. The new technique is superior to direct field measurement at millimeter wavelengths. The procedure is used to refine initial design based on ray optics or By P. Wolfert, Sylvania first-order calculations.
- TUNNEL DIODES AT Q-BAND. An impedance transformation technique allows a tunnel-diode intended for X-band operation to function at up to four times its rated frequency—at 33 to 50 Gc. One advantage of operating the diode above its theoretical frequency limit is that diode cost is lowered. This millimeterwave oscillator makes use of principles previously employed to make S-band diodes function at X-band.

By S. V. Jaskolski and K. Ishii, Marquette Univ. 32

ARBITRARY-LENGTH BINARY COUNTERS. This article presents a simple set of rules that will save time in counter design. These rules can be used to produce a logic design that will permit a counter to count to some arbitrary length sequence with a minimum number of packages, and in which the required fan-in and fan-out of the gates used is minimized. It can supplant trial-and-error design procedures now widely used.

By B. W. Meyer, Signetics Corp. 34

29

electronics

December 27, 1963 Vol. 36, No. 52

Published weekly, with Electronics Buyers' Guide as part of the subscription, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc. Founder: James H. McGraw (1860-1948).

Title ® registered U.S. Patent Office; © copyright 1963 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved, including the right to reproduce the contents of this publication, in whole or in part.

Executive, editorial, circulation and advertising offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y., 10036. Telephone Area Code 212 971-3333. Teletype TWX N. Y. 212-640-4646. Cable McGrawhill, N. Y. PRINTED IN ALBANY, N. Y.; second class postage paid at Albany, N. Y.

OFFICERS OF THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION: Shelton Fisher, President; Vice Presidents: Joseph H. Allen, Operations; John R. Callaham, Editorial; Ervin E. DeGraff, Circulation; Donald C. McGraw, Jr., Advertising Sales; Angelo F. Venezian, Marketing.

OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION: Donald C. McGraw, President; Hugh J. Kelly, Harry L. Waddell, L. Keith Goodrich, Executive Vice Presidents; John L. McGraw, Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Vice President and Secretary.

Subscriptions are solicited only from those actively engaged in the field of the publication. Position and company connection must be indicated on orders. Subscription rates: United States and Possessions and Canada, \$6.00 one year, \$9.00 two years, \$12.00 three years. All other countries \$20.00 one year. Single copies, United States and Possessions and Canada 75¢. Single copies all other countries \$1.50.

THE PUBLISHER, UPON WRITTEN REQUEST TO OUR NEW YORK OF-FICE FROM ANY SUBSCRIBER, AGREES TO REFUND THAT PART OF THE SUBSCRIPTION PRICE APPLYING TO COPIES NOT YET MAILED.

Subscribers: Please send change of address notices, subscription orders or complaints to Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, at the address below. Change of address notices should provide old as well as new address, including postal zone number if any. If possible, attach address label from recent issue. Allow one month for change to become effective.

Postmaster: Please send Form 3579 to Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, P. O. Box 430, Hightstown, New Jersey, 08520.





Audited Paid Circulation

Contents continued

- **"ELECTRONIC" HOSPITAL.** An Alabama group has built a 22-bed hospital whose core is a patient-monitoring console. Equipment includes EKG telemetry, closed-circuit tv, a computer and data transmitters. *The second of these experimental hospitals is scheduled for use at the New York World's Fair*
- **WEATHER READOUT.** System developed for NASA automatically determines azimuth, elevation and slant range of weather balloon, processes the data transmitted by the radiosonde and prints out results. *Data output can be punched on cards for computer analysis, or in a variety of other forms*

42

41

DEPARTMENTS

Crosstalk. We approve, With Reservations	5
Comment. Cascode Follower	6
Electronics Newsletter. Eye Operation With Laser Successful	1 7
Meetings Ahead. Symposium on Mechanized Documen- tation	18
Washington This Week. Pentagon Trying to Reduce Contract Paperwork	20
Research and Development. Lensless Optical System Uses Laser	44
Components and Materials. Miniature Closed-Cycle Cooler Produces 25 K Reliably	46
Production Techniques. Programmed Machine Cuts Cost of Plastic Parts	48
New Products. Digital Q Meter	50
Literature of the Week	53
People and Plants. GT&E Elevates Two Executives	54
Index to Advertisers	56
Editorial Index, 1963	59



What's unique about these connectors?



This stamped and formed contact!

This is the AMPin-cert* TYPE III pin and socket contact—an exclusive development of AMP Incorporated. With it, you can now get reliable connector performance at a much lower initial cost... at the lowest applied costs in the industry. Consider these facts:

 performance characteristics conform to all dimensional and mechanical requirements of MIL-C-8384A.

contacts are crimp, snap-in type

for assured uniformity and quick, easy connector assembly.

strip-mounted, reel-fed termination with our automatic crimping machine provides rates of 1,600 uniformly crimped contacts per hour.

contacts are available for a wide range of housing block types and configurations—including AMPincert "M" (MIL-C-8384), "D" and "D-D" and "W" Series Connectors.

Standard AMP Contact Plating:

.00003" non-porous gold over .00003" nickel, special platings available on request.

Put an end to solder-pot uncertainties, hit-or-miss connections, production slow-ups due to timeconsuming inspection steps. Get consistently reliable connectors and at the lowest applied costs in the industry. Specify AMPin-cert TYPE III contacts. There is no equivalent! Write today for more information.



*Trademark of AMP INCORPORATED

AMP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Australia • Canada • England • France • Holland • Italy • Japan • Mexico • West Germany

--> [A MESSAGE FROM DU PONT ON ...]:---

CLEANING AS A WAY OF CUTTING REJECTS

Modern manufactured products, both consumer and industrial, are characterized by the ever-tightening specifications under which they must be made. This places a major burden on the quality-control function in manufacturing. While stringent specifications must be reliably maintained, increasing production costs will not allow many rejects. As a result, *production cleaning* of manufactured articles and components has become vitally important in many industries as a way to hold down rejects and thus control costs.

.

We are interested in the subject of cutting rejects through cleaning because we make FREON fluorocarbons, already familiar as refrigerants and aerosol propellents. From the same chemical family comes a group of FREON solvents with interesting cleaning properties. Because these FREON cleaning agents do such a thorough job, they have in many cases caused acceptable limits of rejects to be reset downward. Numerous companies have found that they were rejecting large quantities of product simply because their cleaning systems were inadequate.

As the basis of a reliable cleaning system, FREON solvents have these unique properties for cutting reject rates of manufactured products:

They're Thorough—FREON solvents effectively remove dust, lint, dirt, scale, grease, oil, chips and other contaminants. And they penetrate the tiniest openings and spaces because their surface tension is lower than that of other solvents. So they'll make your product consistently pass the tightest cleanliness specifications.

They're Selective — Despite their thorough cleaning action, FREON solvents have no deleterious effect on metallic and non-metallic materials of construction, such as elastomers, plastics, paints and finishes. So delicate tolerances are never harmed.

They're Pure—FREON solvents are among the purest chemical compounds in commercial pro-

duction today. As such, they leave no residue on or in parts being cleaned, when they vaporize. And FREON can be easily repurified in a simple still or filter unit.

FREON solvents have already been successfully used in cutting reject rates in the electronic, electrical and aerospace industries. We think they might be able to do the same in your own manufacturing operation. They're priced at \$7.50/ gallon, but if their properties are applicable to your situation, they could easily save you hundreds of times your original investment. Also, FREON solvents are very stable, so you can use them over and over for maximum economy.

Write us for full details. If you wish, we'll send a specialist to analyze your current cleaning setup. Du Pont Company, FREON Products Div., N-2420E-12, Wilmington 98, Del.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING

... THROUGH CHEMISTRY



cleaning solvents

CROSSTALK-

We Approve, With Reservations

THERE IS a move afoot in Washington to broaden government support of research. Behind the move are reasons that can be called both positive and negative. We salute the positive reasons and thumb-down the negative ones.

The positive approach holds that there are numerous social and scientific problems that have not been solved. Greater funding of programs in, for example, pollution control, medical research, meteorology and oceanography, and studies of such problems as the impact of automation, are being urged.

Acceleration of research in such fields would be socially, scientifically and economically rewarding. The electronics industry, in particular, could anticipate greater opportunities to diversify into nonmilitary product areas—diversification that would aid its growth and long-range stability.

It is, therefore, an attractive proposal.

But our enthusiasm is tempered by some of the negative reasoning behind the proposal.

The strongest backing seems to come from those concerned about slowdowns in military research. They want a program to maintain the impetus that military research has given the economy and technology—as a substitute for military research.

If the proposal is accepted on this basis there is danger that the program will never get off the ground. Worse, promoting nonmilitary research as a substitute for military research can build up pressures to decrease military research solely for the purpose of increasing nonmilitary research. It could easily go too far.

This sort of reasoning is highly undesirable because it could stigmatize government-funded nonmilitary research as a sort of scientific WPA that would have to compete with pork-barrel projects for appropriations. It would be very difficult at present to build an effective case for programs to forestall a depression in the "business" of R&D. One recent survey (ELECTRONICS, p 18, Dec. 6) predicted that R&D expenditures in the U.S. next year would total \$20 billion, reflecting a \$1.1-billion increase in government funding and \$500-million increase in industry spending.

If the object of the proposal is to pump money and technology into the economy, rather than to get a job of work done, then there is no necessity for shifting from military to nonmilitary research.

It seems clear, therefore, that government support of nonmilitary research should be supported on the



ZERO GRADIENT SYNCHROTRON at Argonne National Laboratory is one of the latest additions to national research facilities. This is the ZGS's 110-foot linear accelerator

merits of projects proposed. To cite just one example, air pollution: It has been estimated that air pollution costs the nation over \$11 billion a year in money and perhaps 19,000 deaths a year. Problems such as this are well worth solving for their own sake.

Coming In Our January 3 Issue

THE NEW YEAR. Our next issue contains our annual electronics markets special report. It probes the electronics industry and highlights areas of profit, plateau or penury—in detail. We've developed the outlook for 1964, and beyond, through interviews with government, military, industrial, scientific and marketing specialists. The men we spoke to not only know fairly accurately what is going to happen, in many cases they make it happen. They are in the top echelon of our industry, and their comments reflect the best information obtainable on where the dollars will be spent. In text and figures, we've brought informed order to much of the disparate information we gathered. Join us next week for an inside view of the year ahead.



This versatile instrument is a highly sensitive interference locator—with the widest frequency range of any standard available unit! Model 500 tunes across the entire standard and FM broadcast, shortwave, and UHF-TV spectrums from 550 kc. to 220

mc, in 6 bands.

 It's a compact, portable, rugged, versatile instrument—engineered and designed for most efficient operation in practical

 field use. It features a transistorized power supply, meter indications proportional to carrier

strength as well as sensitivity of

 5 microvolts minimum for 5% meter deflection over entire tuning range.

Send for brochure IL-106.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY 35 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.



6 CIRCLE 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMENT

CASCODE FOLLOWER

I noted with interest the excellent article by R. W. Johnson entitled, The Cascode Follower, which appeared in your Dec. 6 edition (p 69).

The application note at the bottom of the page suggested that a transistor version of this circuit should be possible. You may be interested in the fact that a transistor version of this circuit was published in the Second Edition of the General Electric Transistor Manual as a "hi-fi" amplifier of low output impedance for directly driving loudspeakers. The work that I did on this transistor circuit was, in turn, suggested by Dr. R. A. Stasior who had become acquainted with a similar tube circuit in his student days in Canada. In looking up the tube circuit, we found that it was published, strangely enough, in ELECTRONICS magazine in November of 1946 (p 206).

Perhaps the only conclusion that can be drawn from this is that there should be some technique for making useful circuits available so that it is not necessary for an engineer to "re-invent the wheel." The only suggestion I have is for some publisher like McGraw-Hill to classify circuits somewhat in the form of a dictionary so a person could, for example, find the "cascode follower" circuit with a minimum of difficulty.

H. R. LOWRY

Semiconductor Products Department General Electric Company Syracuse, New York

• The United States Patent Office is working on a system for classifying patented transistor circuits with digital codes, to simplify the processing of incoming patent applications.

FIELD EFFECT DEVICE

4

<

4

1

1

1

4

1

4

I read with interest the *Research and Development* article, New Field Effect Device May Aid Integrated Circuit Design, in the Nov. 29 issue (p 44). I would be interested in obtaining one of these devices for experimental purposes. I would appreciate any information or help that you could give me in this matter.

WALTER MAUDERLI

Department of Radiology College of Medicine University of Florida-Gainesville Gainesville, Florida

• For further information, write to H. C. Nathanson (one of the inventors) at Westinghouse Research Laboratories, Pittsburgh 35, Pennsylvania.

REVERSED DIODE

Redondo Beach, California

At the risk of being called a "nit picker," I should like to point out what I feel is a discrepancy appearing in your Electronics Color Code chart (p 37, Nov. 15).

At the head of the column describing diode coding, a schematic symbol of the diode appears. However, since the sample color coding of the diodes shown below it show the cathode as being on the left (and it is labelled as such on the chart), it infers that the triangle end of the diode symbol is also the cathode, and the bar end the anode. I am lost—shouldn't it be the other way?

Being heavily involved in solid-state logic circuitry for the last few years and having used the bar end of the diode symbol as the cathode with remarkable success, I feel the symbol should be turned around to agree with the color coding shown. Don't you agree?

Seriously though, the chart is a beautiful one, which I will keep for reference until the standards change and a new one will be issued (hopefully).

M. ARNAUTOFF

• We agree. That diode symbol should be turned around.



Downtime's nemesis, rugged and reliable as a purebred workhorse – that's Mincom. Common denominator of dependability in all four basic Mincom Recorder/Reproducers is the exclusive Mincom DC Top Plate. Here's a tape transport built with beautiful simplicity: Only 12 moving parts with four easy adjustments, full dynamic braking, instant six-speed pushbutton control, seven or fourteen tracks – plus tape speed accuracy within $\pm 0.005\%$ using Mincom's Cyclelock[®]. Whether your specifications call for wideband predetection at 1.5 mc, or a comfortable 120 kc at 60 ips, there's a reliable Mincom workhorse to meet your facility's needs. Write today for details.



2049 South Barrington Avenue, Los Angeles 25 425 13th Street N.W., Washington 4, D.C.

GATE ELEMENT, G $E = \overline{A + B + C + D}$ (Positive logic)	E E	ADDER ELEMENT, A		
F=A+B+C+D ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE	_	F=(A+B) (C+D) ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE		
(Worst case) Vcc=3V; -55°C to +125	°C	(Worst case) V _{cc} =3V; -55°C to +		
Input Loading - Pins A, B, C, D	1 Load	Input Loading — Pins A, B, C, D	1	Load
Fan-Out - Pin E	3 Loads	Fan-Out — Pin E	3	Loads
- Pin F	4 Loads	Pin F	4	Loads
Signal Propagation Delay — Output E (Note 3) — Output F	40 nsec 70 nsec	Signal Propogation Delay — Output E — Output F Power Consumption*	100	nsec
Power Consumption*	5.0 mW	Power consumption	12.5	5 mW



GENERAL FEATURES

Fan-Out:	Guaranteed fan-out is 4 from -55°C to +125°C. Buffer element increases fan-out to 30.
Speed:	Guaranteed worst-case propagation delay of 40 nanoseconds per node.
Power:	Average dissipation per func- tion varies from 4 milliwatts to 10 milliwatts. Typical, 2 milliwatts per node.
Application:	Simple design rules permit rapid application and insure compatibility between func- tions.
Functional	

Complexity:

Shifting and counting can be done with a single element. Other elements are also of high complexity.

The average element consists of 4 NOR functions, thus permitting the use of twosided printed circuit board for element interconnection and resulting in exceptionally high packaging density.

Cost is not linearly proportional to functional complexity, but is related primarily to die size. Additional elements of like complexity can be produced on a custom basis at a comparable price. For example, in quantities of 49-200:

Elements	R	D ₂
Transistors	15	4
Resistors	21	6
Die area	2500 mil ²	1600 mil ²
Price	\$33.15 ea.	\$16.25 ea.





1 Load

4 Loads

40 nsec

5.0 mW

1 Load

2 Loads

3 Loads Note 18 Note 18

15 mW



The E element is used to increase the fan-in capabilities of the family. The E is similar to the D element except that the output node resistors are omitted. The E can extend the fan-in of any other element, except the Buffer, up to a maximum of 4 additional inputs without exceeding the guaranteed electrical performance of the other elements.

ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE (Worst case) V _{cc} =3V; -55°C to +125°C		
Input Loading — Pins A, B, C, D	1	Load
Fan-Out — Pins E, F (Note 2)		N.A.
Signal Propagation Delay - Pins E, F	40	nsec
Power Consumption (Note 2)		N.A.

NOTES:

- 1A. Synchronous entry of data: When data are being entered through the D_s input, the 50-percent points of the D. and \bar{D} , waveforms shall occur within 120 nsec of the one-to-zero transition of CP.
- 18. Asynchronous set and reset: When the R element is set or reset through the R and S inputs, the 50-percent points of the D, and D, waveforms shall occur within 70 nsec of the 50percent point of the R or S pulse.

The R element is a synchronous clock gated flip-flop with asynchronous set and reset. This element can be used both as a full shift register stage or as a complementing binary flip flop. The complementing function is achieved by coupling back D_{\perp} to D_{ν} . Data at D_{\perp} are entered during a one-to-zero transition of CP. The data bit D_{\circ} must be present a minimum of 70 nsec before, and $\frac{20}{20}$ nsec after the 50-percent point of a one-to-zero transition of CP.

REGISTER ELEMENT, R

D.=S+CPD.

D

=R+CPD.	
	RICAL PERFORMANCE
(Worst case) V	/cc=3V; -55°C to +125°C
nput Loading Pins Dc,	S, R
- Pin CP	
Pins D.,	D,
ignal Propagation Delay	- Synchronous Entry - Asynchronous Entry

- 2. The fan-out and power consumption for the E element are not applicable. The ratings for the element being expanded apply.
- The maximum signal propagation delay is defined for the entire temperature range of --55°C to +-125°C and any combination of the rated loading. Measurement is made between 50-percent points input-output with a G element as a driver.
- * Maximum fan-out.

Power Consumption⁴

LOW POWER INTEGRAL LOGIC CIRCUITS

General Micro-electronics Inc.

offers its first Multi-Log set, a family of lowpower logic functions designed for critical military applications at milliwatt power levels. The devices are manufactured by modern planar epitaxial processes and the latest masking technology which, coupled with simplicity of circuit design, provides the customer with the following advantages:

- High Performance
 High Reliability
- Prompt Delivery
- Low Cost

PACKAGING

The elements are immediately available in standard TO-5 type header with low-silhouette cap, 8 and 10 leads. Hermeticallysealed flat pack will soon be available.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

The best assurance that a product is reliable is through careful evaluation of extensive data. Hence, in addition to the standard MIL-S-19500 Lot Acceptance Life Data, General Micro-electronics will provide up-to-date product distribution, operating life, storage life, stress-to-failure and MTBF calculations on a continuous basis for every product.

For detailed Electrical Specifications and Design Rules Handbook, contact Mr. Earl Gregory, Manager, Semiconductor Device Marketing.



General Micro - electronics Inc.

2920 SAN YSIDRO WAY, SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA 95051 TWX 737-9961 (408) PHONE 739-2897 (408)

Home Tv Tape Recorder-It Really

By ALEXANDER A. McKENZIE Associate Editor

> DAN SMITH Assistant Editor





FIRST MODEL to reach the market will have the Telcan tv tape recorder mounted on a slide under the tv receiver (top), which Nottingham Electronic will also sell. Second version will combine the recorder and tv set British device gives picture adequate for entertainment purposes

NEW YORK—At an offhand demonstration last week, the American press got its first glimpse of the much-publicized Telcan home video tape recorder (p 19, Sept. 13; p 7, Aug. 23; p 7, Aug. 16; p 8, July 5).

Allowing for conditions, which were terrible, two observers from ELECTRONICS agreed that the British device probably does live up to its advance billing. It should provide adequate recordings of television programs and vidicon-camera signals, and at its price—\$160 for the model to be sold in the United Kingdom beginning in March—may find a wide market among ordinary tv viewers.

The demonstration, held in a basement room of a local Cinerama theater, was bad on two counts. Tv reception was poor at the location, so that the signals fed to the recorder were weak and fuzzy, and interference, probably from stray tv signals, played hob with the recordings.

Michael Turner, a director of Nottingham Electronic Valve Co., Ltd., of England, developer of the device, said the interference problem in Manhattan had been overlooked in planning the presentation. The trouble, he said, could be easily corrected with proper shielding of the recorder. To illustrate his point, he moved his hand back and forth near the recorder head, producing a visible change in the interference displayed on the tv screen.

Picture Quality—Deterioration is another matter, Turner said. Some is always present between the signal picked up by the tv receiver and that reproduced by the recorder. The deterioration was evident in the demonstration, but, because of the interference and the poor quality of the tv signals, it was impossible to judge exactly how good a picture Telcan can deliver.

However, this much could be told. The pictures that actually were reproduced probably would have been found adequate—if barely so—by most viewers, but the degree of deterioration makes it unlikely Telcan can be used for any purpose other than entertainment. Pictures taken with an inexpensive vidicon camera, which the company also plans to sell for about \$160, were reproduced more clearly by the tape recorder.

Price Is Right—The announced price of the tape recorder, which has been greeted with some skepticism in the press, will be no trouble to meet, according to Turner. But a more sophisticated version than the one planned for the British market might be selected for the U. S., he said, with a consequent increase in price. Nottingham Electronic will make the recorder for the United Kingdom market. A new company, jointly owned by Cinerama and Nottingham, will manufacture the devices for sale in the western hemisphere. These won't reach the U.S. in any quantity until next fall, Turner said.

Major innovations in the tape recorder, Turner said, have to do with actual recording methods the setting of the tape, for instance. Nottingham Electronic is reluctant to discuss these because it presently holds only a British provisional patent on the device. However, Turner did supply many technical details.

Overall System—The recorder is connected to the detector circuit of the home tv set and records whatever signal is tuned in on the set. Alternatively, it records signals from a home camera. In this case, the NEV camera feeds r-f output into the antenna input of the tv receiver. On playback, the recorder works into the detector-output point of the tv set and the signal, amplified by the video stages, is normally displayed.

Recorder—The recorder has one motor to operate the tape-drive capstan, and, through a pulley and belt arrangement, the tape supply and tape takeup reels. Tape speed

Works

is 120 inches per second. Tape used is 1/4-inch, 1/2-mil Mylar. Machine can handle up to 111/2-inch diameter reels. Transport is capable of handling thinner tapes that would give up to 30 minutes on a side but such tape is not presently available.

With present reels and tapes, 22 minutes of recording are possible on each side of tape, or a total of nearly 45 minutes. With automatic tape turning, a continuous performance of 45 minutes might be possible. The tape-turning mechanism is not yet available.

As received by the recorderwhich handles the picture processing -the composite video signal is split into synchronizing and video information, amplified and fed into the one video recording head. On replay, a preamplifier separates sync and video signals and feeds them into the appropriate receiver circuits. Bandwidth is better than 2 Mc but the equipment has a 3-Mc rise time and its resolution depends upon noise. Resolution in the highlights is better than in the blacks. Resolution is enhanced between mid-gray and peak white.

The high-resolution heads are not expensive nor are they long-lasting. They are expected to be serviceable for about 100 hours after which they can be replaced for about \$2, like a record stylus.

Recorder circuits are transistor and the driving transistor delivers about 1 watt to the recording head. The signal off the tape is about 1 to 1.5 volts and a divider across the output maintains that level. The volume control on the tv set, therefore, is operated normally. In the future, color can be accommodated (at half the playing time per tape driving the tape in one direction only) by using one of the 18-mil signal tracks for color difference signals.

Camera-The vidicon camera's circuits are all-transistor. It delivers about 30 millivolts to the antenna terminals of the receiver. Tv camera techniques (no shutter needed) allow putting most of the money into good optics. An f 1.9 lens is used.



Sales Engineer, North Atlantic Industries

how North Atlantic's instrument servos fill the five major systems jobs ... exactly.

Measurement, remote display, data conversion, control, computation . . . Name the task and it's probable that the North Atlantic man can show you how to meet it precisely from NAI's comprehensive line of 3" and 2" vacuum tube and all solid state instrument servos.

Production models are available for high- and low-level ac, dc, synchro, strain gage, thermocouple, resistance bulb and other inputs. Most can be supplied with choice of pointer, counter, torque shaft or digitizer outputs. All utilize flexible design that permits any combination of input-output features to be supplied rapidly to user requirements, for both ground and airborne applications. Some are described below.



If there's a critical job for an instrument servo in your system design, it will be worth your while to talk to your North Atlantic engineering representative. For his name, call or write today. Or request Catalog SFC-1 for complete data.

> NORTH ATLANTIC industries, inc. TERMINAL DRIVE, PLAINVIEW, L. I., NEW YORK • OVerbrook 1-8600

PRODUCT **NEWS from EPL**

NEW...hi-voltage regulated DC Power Supply under \$400.



- Compare Value

Brand	Volts	Current	Regulation (Combined line & load)	Price
К	0-325	0-200 MA	0.02%	\$495.00
S	0-500	0-200 MA	2.0%	400.00
Electro RB-500	0-500	0-250 MA	0.03%	395.00

Compare Features

High Voltage Output: 0-500 VDC. 0-250 MA **Precise Regulation:** 0.03% or .015V, whichever is greater, for combined line (105-125V) and load (no-load to full-load) variations. Ripple: 5MV, RMS maximum. Bias Output: 0-150 VDC. Filament Outputs: Two separate 6.3V at 5A outputs for 6.3V at 10A or 12.6V at 5A. Primary and Secondary Protection. 2% D' Arsonval Meters: Dual scale . . . 0-500V/0-150V. 0-250 MA

Separate AC, DC Switches.

Continuous Output Voltage Adjustment: Regulation maintained well below 3V output setting. Wherever precisely regulated DC power is a must, the EPL RB-500 fills the bill economically. Engineered and built for heavy-duty production testing; electronic circuitry development and design in industry, laboratories and schools.

Write for Literature & Name of Your Electro Distributor!



ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES

6125-F Howard, Chicago 48 (Niles), Ill. Phone: 647-6125 Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Toronto

Since 1936-Pioneers in DC Power Supplies

Around the world . . . **KYORITSU Measuring Instruments**





ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS WORKS, LTD. 120, Nakane-cho, Meguro-ku, Tokyo, Japan Cable address: KYORITSUKEIKI TOKYO Telephone: 717-0131/5 Telex: TK 2849

CIRCLE 200 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TO ORDER REPRINTS

Fill in, cut out coupon below insert in envelope and mail to:

electronics Reprint Dept.

330 W. 42nd Street, New York, N. Y. 10036

REPRINT ORDER FORM

(To help expedite mailing of your reprints please send cash check or money order with your order.)	,
For Listing of Reprints Available see the Reader Service Card	
For Reprints of the latest Special Report: What's New in Semiconductors	
Send meReprints of Key No. R-45 1-10, copies 75¢ ea 10-24, 60¢ ea. 25 or more 50¢ ea.	

For Reprints of previous Special Reports or Feature Articles fill in below:

Send me......Reprints of Key No.(s).....@.....¢ each. (For prices, see Reader Service Card.)

*For orders of Bulk Reprints of other editorial articles in this issue or past issues:

Send me....Reprints of page No.(s)....of issue date....

of article entitled..... *Minimum bulk order 100 copies. You will be advised of costs by return mail.

Name Number of Street City, Zone No., State.....

December 27, 1963 electronics



HUNDREDS AVAILABLE to give you the right one...quickly

Answers to literally thousands of control problems are ready for you in the broad selection of panel switches by MICRO SWITCH. Because of this wide choice, you are protected from compromise on design, quality and cost.

The MICRO SWITCH selection is the result of years of experience in developing switches for every known requirement throughout industry—commercial, aerospace, electronics, etc. And, a staff of experienced engineers is ready to give you seasoned design and application assistance.

For information, call your MICRO SWITCH Branch Office (see Yellow Pages), or write for catalogs.

- 1. Miniature lighted pushbutton switch. Indication and control in less than one cubic inch.
- 2. Magnetic hold-in toggle switch. Completely sealed.
- 3. Multi-circuit toggle switch. Gold or silver contacts.

- 4. Coordinated Manual Control. Pushbutton and/or rotary operation, lighted display.
- 5. Modular lighted pushbutton switch. 20 switch modules.
- 6. Rocker-actuator switch. Toggle versatility, pushbutton control.
- 7. Sealed 3-position toggle switch. Complete circuitry selection.
- 8. Lighted pushbutton switch. Small size, easy mounting.
- 9. Heavy-duty pushbutton switch. Rugged. Oiltight panel seal.
- 10. Modular lighted pushbutton switch. Round companion to No.5. 11. Multi-circuit miniature pushbutton switch. Features good
- switching action feel.
- 12. Rotary-selector switch assembly. Up to 8 poles available.



HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL-SALES AND SERVICE OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE WORLD. MANUFACTURING IN UNITED STATES, UNITED KINGDOM, CANADA, NETHERLANDS, GERMANY, FRANCE, JAPANA



Broadband Antennas & Feeds

Log and Crossed Log Periodics Four-Ridge Waveguide Circular Waveguide Write today to a Scientific Atla

Rotary Joints & Slip Rings

Single Channel Dual Channel Slip Ring Assemblies



Antenna Test Range Components

Transmitting Antennas Gain Standards Mixers & Adapters

Write today to: Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., P. O. Box 13654, Atlanta, Georgia 30324 Phone: 404-938-2930 TWX: 404-938-1322





COMINCO PRODUCTS, INC.

933 West Third Avenue, Spokane 4, Washington Phone Area Code 509 RI 7-7103 • TWX 509 328-1207

AM·FM Tuner Unit



AM SEC. CAPACITY:MAX.377PF :MIN. 12PF TUBE:6AQ8, 12DT8, 17EW8

PLASTIC VARIABLE CONDENSER



Square Size: 15mm., 17mm., 20mm., 21mm., Single band: 2 band, 3 band and for FM only.



Cable address: SANESVARICON TOKYO ; 1425, 4-chome, Higashinakanobu, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, Japan.

CIRCLE 202 ON READER SERVICE CARD December 27, 1963 electronics



Any resemblance to 21 other power transistors is purely intentional

Delco Radio's 2N1970 is a high current, high voltage, low cost power transistor that you can substitute for any of 21 other TO-36 power transistors.

The 2N1970 can directly replace the 2N174, 2N1100, 2N2076, 2N2077 and 2N2490 in nearly every application-at a cost savings.

With minor circuit modifications, the 2N1970 can also replace the 2N173, 2N277, 2N278, 2N1099, 2N1358, 2N1412, 2N2075, 2N2079, 2N2080, 2N2081, 2N2082, 2N2210, 2N2379, 2N2491, 2N2492 and 2N2493-at a cost savings. It's as close as you can get to a universal power transistor. Reduce production cost without sacrificing product quality. Place your order for Delco's 2N1970 at one of our sales offices listed below, or phone your nearest Delco Radio Semiconductor Distributor.

By the way, there are engineering laboratories in Santa Monica, Chicago, and Union, N. J. as well as in Kokomo to assist you in circuit design or modification.

IC (MAX.)	Vcbo (MAX.)	Vebo (MAX.)	Vceo (MAX.)	Sat. Voltage @ Ic (MAX.)	Gain Min./Max. @ Ic	Thermal Resistance (MAX.)
15A	100V	40V	50V	1.0V @ 12A	17/40 @ 5A	.5° C/watt

*Union, New Jersey 324 Chestnut Street MUrdock 7-3770 AREA CODE 201

Detroit, Michigan 57 Harper Avenue TRinity 3-6560 Palo Alto, California 201 Town & Country Village DAvenport 6-0365 AREA CODE 415 *Office includes field lab and resident engineer for applications assistance.

*Santa Monica, California 726 Santa Monica Blvd. UPton 0-8807 AREA CODE 213 General Sales Office: 700 E. Firmin, Kokomo, Ind., Gladstone 2-8211-Ext. 500 • Area Code 317

Syracuse, New York 1054 James Street GRanite 2-2668 *Chicago, Illinois 5151 N. Harlem Ave. 775-5411 AREA CODE 312 AREA CODE 315

AREA CODE 313

henew Clifton Servo Motors fight Temperature 2 ways

Reduce Heat Rise

The same or greater torque is achieved in these motors by considerably less wattage input. Result – a cooler running motor. In addition, heat rise is reduced by special designs and materials with high thermal conductivity for improved heat dissipation.

Materials Withstand 200°C

Special and improved high temperature resistant magnet wire, lubricant, slot insulation, impregnation and other materials in these new servo motors withstand, if necessary, 200°C.

Temperature problem? Call 215 MAdison 2-1000, TWX 623 6068 or our Representatives.

> Clifton Heights, Pa. Colorado Springs, Colo.

CLIFTON PRECISION PRODUCTS CO., INC.

CIRCLE 16 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ComSat Proposals Due Feb. 10

WASHINGTON — Industry proposals for the first commercial communications satellite system (p 20, Dec. 20) are due Feb. 10. Design specifications for the system were detailed this week by the Communications Satellite Corp.

The corporation wants designs for both intermediate-altitude and highaltitude synchronous satellites and may choose either or both for sixmonth follow-on studies. Intermediate satellites would be ready for launch in 1966, with initial global coverage in 1967; synchronous system launch would begin in 1967, for global coverage in 1968.

The satellite system is to permit one-way monochrome television to be transmitted on an alternate basis with two-way 4-kc channels. There is to be a capability of 270 two-way channels in 1966 to 1968; 400 twoway 4-kc channels in 1969; 600 in 1970, 800 in 1971 and 1,200 in 1972.

The corporation wants 18 satellites for a random intermediate-altitude system; 12 satellites for a phased intermediate-altitude system, or 6 satellites for a synchronousaltitude system. Frequencies specified include 5,925 to 6,425 Mc for the up-link and 3,700 to 4,200 Mc for the down-link.

ComSat Corp. also plans to launch an earlier, experimental synchronous satellite, independent of these design requests, in 1965 to link the U.S. and Europe. Bandwidth and power capability would provide for either tv facsimile or telegraph message traffic, or up to 240 two-way telephone channels. Purchase of these satellites will be negotiated directly with Hughes, developer of the Syncom satellites.

Experts Lay Groundwork For World-Wide Dialing

GENEVA — Telecommunication experts have quietly given the goahead for world-wide direct dialing.

Patient Says Laser Healed Eye

MENLO PARK, CALIF.—First human patient operated on by laser for a detached retina says the treatment was a success (p 17, Sept. 13 and p 30, April 19). His physicians are more cautious. The patient is Donald Scheuch, director of the Electronics and Radio Sciences Division of Stanford Research Institute. He suffered the injury while playing ball and received his first laser treatment about Sept. 1 from Dr. H. Christian Zweng and Dr. Milton Flock. Two subsequent treatments were given.

Scheuch reports he is leading a normal, active life and the retina has remained attached. Dr. Zweng and Dr. Flock say the longer it remains attached, the greater the chances for full recovery, but they will not make a long-range forecast.

Dr. Scheuch says the treatment is simple and requires no anaesthetic as does the Zeiss machine used on comedian Bob Hope here last week. This machine requires about one to one and one-half second pulse, while laser pulse is less than one-half millisecond. Dr. Scheuch says you see only short, bright light. No discomfort is experienced International Telecommunications Union's Committee for the General Plan for Development of Telecommunication Networks, meeting in Rome, agreed on future routing and a numbering plan using a series of 11 or 12 digits.

Recommendations were also made about planning, operations, standards and maintenance. The enormous distances, the noise problem, the propagation time and the need for echo-suppressors were cited as examples of the difficulties to be overcome. It was agreed that the line and information signals should be kept separate. Line signaling would be link by link using a compelled sequence code of signals, and the inter-register signalling system would use a multifrequency code. Automatic exchanges would contain memories to store dialing data.

Omega Approved For Use in Fleet

NAVY Bureau of Ships says the Omega long-range navigational system has been proved feasible and eventually should be installed throughout the fleet, possibly by 1969 (p 17, Dec. 20). About \$9.5 million will be spent on the system during the 1963 fiscal year.

"An improved aircraft receiver will be ready to test fly very shortly," a spokesman said. "Development of data necessary for preparation of world-wide charts is proceeding on schedule. The British government is cooperating and in October, Omega test transmissions were started at Criggion, Wales."

Dielectric Speeds Up Integrated Circuits

sUNNYVALE, CALIF. — Low-capacitance dielectric, with breakdown voltage near 1,000 v, should in-

electronics NEWSLETTER-

crease attainable speeds of semiconductor integrated circuits by at least one order of magnitude-possibly to more than 100 Mc-says its developer, Signetics. The development eliminates the use of reverse biased *p-n* junctions that presently provide d-c isolation between components. A new approach to the fabrication of components in a monolithic block is substituted, the firm says. Result is a radical change in the circuit's physical structure that is expected to produce wider junction configuration variety and improve yields significantly, according to Signetics.

FAA Asks for Comments

On Cockpit Recorders

FAA HAS PUT its stamp of approval on cockpit recorders and asked interested parties for their comments (p 53, Nov. 15). Little opposition is expected because the concept has already received the endorsement of plane manufacturers, airlines and pilots. Under the FAA proposal, commercial jetliners would be required to have the devices by July 1, 1965; four-engine prop airliners by Jan. 1, 1966, and two-engine planes by July 1, 1966. The recorder would retain 30 minutes of crew conversation to aid investigators in the event of a crash.

NASA Awards \$60 Million Lunar Orbiter Pact

WASHINGTON — Boeing Co. has been awarded a \$60-million incentive contract to build five lunar orbiter spacecraft, designed to take high-resolution photographs of the lunar surface. The photos will help find landing sites for LEM vehicles and for unmanned landings of Ranger and Surveyor spacecraft.

MEETINGS AHEAD

- RELIABILITY-QUALITY CONTROL NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM, IEEE, ASQC, ASME, EIA; Statler Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., Jan. 7-9.
- ENGINEERING INSTITUTE: LASERS, University of Wisconsin; University, Madison, Wisconsin, Jan. 9-10.
- INTEGRATED CIRCUITS SEMINAR, IEEE New York Chapter; Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, New Jersey, Jan. 15.
- CHARGE TRANSFER COMPLEX SYMPOSIUM, USAF Scientific Research Labs; Denver, Colo., Jan. 19-24.
- ANTENNA RESEARCH APPLICATIONS FORUM, Midwest Electronics Research Center; University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., Jan. 27-30.
- MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE, ERA; New Orleans, La., Jan. 28-31.
- ANNUAL MEETING-SEMINAR, Precision Potentiometer Manufacturers' Association, Hollywood Beach Hotel, Hollywood, Fla., Jan. 29-31.
- INSTRUMENTATION SYMPOSIUM, ISA North Central Area; New Sheraton-Ritz Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 30-31.
- MILITARY ELECTRONICS WINTER CONVEN-TION, IEEE-PTGMIL; Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif., Feb. 5-7.

- ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, FNIE, SDSA; Paris Exhibition Park, Paris, France, Feb. 7-12.
- PHYSICAL METALLURGY OF SUPERCONDUC-TORS MEETING, AIMMPE Metallurgical Society; Hotel Astor, New York, N. Y., Feb. 18.
- INTERNATIONAL SOLID STATE CIRCUITS CONFERENCE, IEEE, University of Pennsylvania; Sheraton Hotel and University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 19-21.
- NUMERICAL CONTROL PRESIDENTS' CON-FERENCE, Numerical Control Society; Hotel Plaza, New York, N. Y., Feb. 20-21.
- SCINTILLATION-SEMICONDUCTOR COUNTER SYMPOSIUM, IEEE, AEC, NBS; Hotel Shoreham, Washington, D. C., Feb. 26-28.

ADVANCE REPORT

SYMPOSIUM ON STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION METHODS FOR MECHANIZED DOCUMENTATION, BICASIP, NES, American Documentation Institute; National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C., March 17-19; Jan. 16 is deadline for submitting titles and 200word abstracts to Mary Elizabeth Stevens, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C. 20234. Topics include information retrieval and search renegotiation, statistical association methods and citation indexing, automatic classification and categorization, automatic assignment indexing, pioneering applications of statistical association techniques in documentation. The first Lunar Orbiter, slated for launch in 1966, will also carry radiation measuring and micrometeoroid density sensors. Later orbiters will carry a larger variety of sensors. The craft will have an Eastman-Kodak camera system and RCA communications subsystem.

Punch-Card Shopping Bows at Swedish Market

FOOD SHOPPING by data cards is being tried in Sweden. Shelves in one Stockholm market hold samples of each commodity, with batches of punched cards beneath. The shopper takes one and gives it to the cashier for invoicing by a Bull data machine. The bill is sent to a basement stock room where clerks collect items by hand and bag them; the customer then picks up her goods at the door. The store, which opened in August, says personnel costs and shoplifting are reduced, sales areas kept smaller. stock control aided, and shopping made easier. Possible disadvantages? Fresh foods are virtually eliminated, the firm says, and the customer may feel rigidly mechanized or deprived of the "charm" of shopping. She must also line up twice-once to pay, again to collect purchases.

Gamma-Ray Exposure Retards Lasing Action

SPOKANE, WASH.—Gamma rays hinder lasing in uranium and neodymium-doped crystals, says GE. Twice as much energy was needed to induce laser action after the crystals were exposed to 1.5-million roentgens of gamma radiation-making the firm doubtful that gamma energy can be converted to laser output energy. The studies, conducted at GE's Hanford Labs, were stimulated by speculation that useful energy could be converted from nuclear reactors and fission products; now GE thinks this improbable due to the increase in energy required after gamma exposure. The phenomenon could bear also on the use of lasers in space probes, GE says, or in other space applications.

Computers Due for Another Good Year

WASHINGTON—The electronic computing and accounting machine industry continues to move ahead, with 1964 factory shipments, estimated at \$1.99 billion, expected to show a 9.5-percent increase over 1963 shipments of \$1.82 billion, the U. S. Department of Commerce, estimates.

Shipments of electronic computing and accounting machines rose 10.8 percent in 1963 over 1962; 1964 shipments are estimated to rise about 9.5 percent. Electronic data processing machines and associated equipment showed a greater percentage rise than the whole industry in 1963, 16 percent, and are expected to show a 13.6 percent increase in 1964. Conventional computing and related machines, including cash registers, rose 6.8 percent in 1963 and are estimated to continue at this rate in 1964.

Dollar volume of 1963 exports rose to \$295 million, an increase of 9 percent over 1962 exports of \$271 million. The estimate of 1964 exports is \$340 million, a 15-percent increase over 1963.

Federal government use of computers has soared from one computer in 1949 to an estimated 1,248

Closed-Cycle Plasma

Power Source Developed

NEW YORK—The Martin Company said last week it has produced electrical power with a closed-cycle magnetoplasmadynamic system. Mostafa E. Talaat, manager of Martin's Energy Conversion Laboratories, said the experiment proved the principle that with magnetically-induced, nonequilibrium ionization, electron temperatures twice the temperature of the host gas could be obtained (p 29, Sept. 1, 1961). Gas conductivity at 2,600 F was equivalent to that at 5,200 F in combustion gases.

Martin estimates that the new equipment would occupy about onetenth the space of a comparative steam turbogenerator. Talaat thinks mpd plants will have efficiencies on the order of 50 percent, compared to 30 to 35 percent for conventional systems. With fewer moving parts, maintenance is also expected to be less costly. computers in 1963. An additional 317 are planned for installation during fiscal year 1964. The government spent \$188 million for computer leasing in 1963; the 1964 estimate is \$243 million.

New Explorer



AIR DENSITY Explorer launched last week is expected to tell NASA whether there are enough gas molecules to cause resistance or drag to spacecraft moving through them. White painted dots control temperature for tracking beacon, solar cells and batteries mounted on skin

Teaching-Machine Market Getting Big, New Entrant?

IBM'S ANNOUNCEMENT last week that it plans to buy Science Research Associates, Inc., Chicago, a publisher of educational materials, stirred speculation that the giant manufacturer of computers might be getting ready to enter the teachingmachine market. An IBM spokesman said he had no comment on this but that his company had been conducting research on teaching machines for some time. Science Research Associates prints mostly programmed teaching material, similar to material used in teaching machines, a representative of that firm told ELECTRONICS.

IN BRIEF

- TIROS 8 weather satellite, successfully launched last Saturday, will evaluate the first experimental Automatic Picture Transmission (APT) camera system (p 20, July 26).
- **POST OFFICE** has given Farrington Manufacturing Co. a \$1,176,277 contract to produce an automatic mail address reader. The machine, which will go into operation a year from now in Detroit, will sort 27,000 letters an hour for 50 states and 50 large cities.
- FIRST industry-built Saturn initial stage, scheduled for launching from Cape Kennedy late next year, was turned over to NASA's Michoud Operation by Chrysler Corp. this week.
- LOCKHEED says instrumentation aboard polar orbiting satellites indicates the auroral curtain is several hundred miles thick.
- MODEL of Airborne Instruments Laboratories' microwave instrument landing system (p 24, Aug. 2) will be part of the science exhibit at the New York World's Fair. It will include a complete ground control pattern of an airport with an airplane that periodically lands and taxies up to unload.
- SYLVANIA has tested an electronic device that protects bombers from airto-air and ground-to-air, radarguided weapons.
- **ORDERS** for the Honeywell 200 (p 10, Dec. 13) total \$50 million in sales value, firm says.
- EITEL-McCULLOUGH has licensed two British companies to manufacture its family of uhf, tv klystron tubes in England. The two firms are English Electric Valve Co. and Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., ITT's British subsidiary.
- **DOUGLAS** has received an additional \$48,064,658 contract for its part in the Saturn program.
- UNIVERSITY of Michigan will study radar detection of moving ground vehicles from the air for the Air Force.
- DEEP-SEA seismometers are being used in the Pacific to develop methods for detecting underground nuclear detonations. Tests, part of the Vela uniform program, will also help development of underwater devices.
- SWEDISH newspapers report that three Swedish companies, Saab Asea and L. M. Eriksson — have combined forces to make a \$50,000, six-month preliminary study for Europe's first satellite.

Red Tape Will Be Next Target of Pentagon Scissor A pilot study aimed at reducing Defense Department monitoring of contracts will begin soon. The objective is to cut back on the volume of reporting, auditing and other controls without losing the effectiveness of the monitoring. Northrop Corporation's production of the T-38 jet trainer and F-5 fighter has been picked for the first test. An electronics firm will be selected early next year for a similar study.

The Pentagon believes that reducing the burden of paperwork on its contractors will let them lower costs, and in turn offer the government lower prices. This thinking stems from the new emphasis on fixed-price contracting. In the loosest type of contract—cost plus fixed fee—need for monitoring is highest. But it declines steadily with the tighter forms of contracting the government now favors.

Air Force is now detailing the results of its cost-cutting efforts in the past year. It claims savings of \$1.2 billion against a programmed goal of \$982 million. The goal for the current fiscal year is \$1.5 billion. Here are some examples of methods being used to reduce costs:

• A contractor buying a high-reliability vacuum tube for the Minuteman from a single source was directed by Air Force's contract management branch at Philadelphia to a lower-price commercial tube. Total saving: \$1 million.

• Flying suits for high-altitude use were being bought from a single company. Air Force divided the suit into its components. As a result, three firms divided the order, eliminating subcontracting. Davis Clark Co. supplied coveralls, gloves, boots and helmets; Pioneer Central got the controllers portion, and Firewel Co. the regulators portion. Saving: \$3 million.

• A magnetic-tape rehabilitation facility—believed to be the first of its kind —was put into operation, with equipment supplied by General Kinetics, Inc. Some 18 million feet of used tape was cleaned up in a few months, at a saving of one-quarter of the \$40 cost of a new reel. Total saving: \$50,000.

A giant tracking station will be built in Spain by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, providing agreement can be reached with the Spanish government. The station is needed for tracking the three-man Apollo spacecraft. The Spanish government wants complete assurance that the purpose is peaceful.

President Johnson is now deciding the fate of Project Rover. His 1965 federal budget spending plans will include a basic decision on whether to hold back or go full steam ahead on the big-payload-capacity spacetruck (ELEC-TRONICS, p 20, Nov. 22, 1963; p 24, Dec. 28, 1962). Rover was one of Johnson's pet projects when he headed the National Space Council, but his science adviser, Jerome B. Wiesner, is suggesting that a cutback in the nuclear rocket effort offers a chance for big savings. Atomic Energy Commission and NASA, however, say their request for next year for \$280 million has already been cut to \$200 million for Rover by Wiesner and the Budget Bureau. This is about as deeply as the program can safely be cut, they argue. But Wiesner counters that by stressing reactor development work only, and slowing down space vehicle development, the total AEC-NASA expenditure could be held to \$50 million.

By Watching the Millions, Says Air Force, It Saved a Billion

NASA Wants Spanish Station

President May Ground Nuclear Rocket Program



Save Device Handling Time add switching time measurements to your tact* system

The Switching Time Measuring Unit, added to your TACT system, can cut your device handling at least 50% because all tests are made in a single socket . . . you do not have to change units from one socket to another. You do not need additional scopes or pulse generators. Switching time measurements on semi-conductors can be intermixed in any order with other parameters. And with TACT, automatic data recording will increase your savings. Digital card programming eliminates set-up and operating errors, assures repeatability. Standard switching time parameters, t_d , t_r , t_{on} , t_s , t_r , t_{off} may be measured within the range of 1 nanosecond to 10 microseconds. Performance circuits are precisely matched to your requirements . . . the desired circuit selectable by the program card. The switching time measuring unit is

P. O. BOX 66027

Texas Instruments

NCORPORATED

HOUSTON 6. TEXAS

another planned advancement of the ever-expanding TACT system. Since its introduction in 1960 with d-c capability, the Transistor And Component Tester has continuously expanded with pulse, h-parameter, $h_{\rm FE}$, low-current measurements, and environmental tests. Now switching time can be added to every TACT system, new or old. Let a TI engineer show you how to save by using the TACT system.

*Trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated

608

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS GROUP



WHY MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGNERS CHOOSE LAMBDA POWER SUPPLIES

5

Year

Guarantee

MIL SPEC DESIGNS

VIBRATION: MIL-T-4807A

HUMIDITY RESISTANCE FUNGUS RESISTANCE SALT SPRAY **TEMPERATURE SHOCK** MIL-E-5272C • (ASG) Procedure 1 SHOCK: MIL-E-4970A • Procedure 1 & 2 ALTITUDE: MIL-E-4970A • (ASG) Procedure 1 QUALITY: MIL-Q-9858 MARKING: MIL-STD-130 (Certified Test Data available upon request)

0600060 All solid state Completely protected Adjustable automatic current limiting Continuously variable Constant voltage/constant current Wide input frequency and voltage range Convection cooled Series/Parallel operation Remotely programmable -resistance and voltage

ADVANCED

ENGINEERING **FEATURES**



Model	voltage Range	Current Range	File
LE101	0-36 VDC	0- 5 Amp	\$420
LE102	0-36 VDC	0-10 Amp	525
LE103	0-36 VDC	0-15 Amp	595
LE104	0-36 VDC	0-25 Amp	775
LE105	0-18 VDC	0- 8 Amp	425
LE106	0-18 VDC	0-15 Amp	590
LE107	• 0-18 VDC	0-22 Amp	695
LE109	0- 9 VDC	0-10 Amp	430
LE110	0- 9 VDC	0-20 Amp	675

(1) Current rating applies over entire voltage range.
 (2) Prices are for nonmetered models. For models with ruggedized MIL meters add suffix "M" to model number and add \$40 to the nonmetered price. For metered models and front panel control add suffix "FM" and add \$50 to the nonmetered price.

REGULATED VOLTAGE:

. Less than .05 per cent or 8 millivolts (whichever is greater). For input variations from 105-135 VAC and for load variations from 0 to full load.
.50 ohms/volt constant over entire voltage range.
Less than 0.5 millivolt rms.
.Less than 0.015%/°C.

CPS in two bands selected by switch.

PHYSICAL DATA:

Size LE 101, LE 105, LE 109 31/2" H x 19" W x 16" D LE 102, LE 106, LE 110 51/4" H x 19" W x 16" D LE 103, LE 107..... 7" H x 19" W x 16¹/₂" D LE 104 101/2" H x 19" W x 161/2" D

SEND FOR COMPLETE LAMBDA CATALOG.



LAMBDA ELECTRONICS CORP.

CIRCLE 22 ON READER SERVICE CARD

515 BROAD HOLLOW ROAD . MELVILLE, L. I., NEW YORK . 516 MYRTLE 4-4200



AUTHOR evaluates a laser design with the help of his pump-power chart

LASERS WITH PUMP-POWER CHARTS

Chart relates the three most easily measured, and most often specified laser parameters—pump power, wavelength and propagation direction in easy-to-use graphical form, for rapid performance evaluation of lasers

By ROBERT A. KAPLAN Wheeler Laboratories Great Neck, New York

THE DEVELOPMENT of the laser provides a source of highly coherent radiation at optical wavelengths. Numerous applications of this device have been proposed; however, the evaluation of a laser requires an understanding of the characteristics of the emitted radiation.

As is well known, a laser oscillator comprises two essential parts: an active material and a resonant circuit. The active material is capable of storing the pump energy and using this energy to amplify an electromagnetic wave. Energy is stored by pumping the active system into excited energy levels. Amplification is accomplished by stimulated emission of a photon and a corresponding quantum transition of the system between the laser energy levels.

The resonant circuit of the laser is usually a modified Fabry-Perot interferometer formed of highreflectivity end walls and low-reflectivity side walls. Because of the large dimensions of the typical resonator, compared to the wavelength of the emitted radiation, the cavity can support a large number of modes, where each mode is described by a particular stable field configuration.¹⁻⁴ The usual method of designating a particular mode is by three integers, which are related to the field variations along particular coordinates in the resonator. An alternate method is to specify the resonant wavelength and direction of propagation, relative to the resonator axis, of the nearly plane waves which comprise that mode. This latter description permits a simplified approach to the evaluation of laser performance.

The possible modes that can be supported by the resonant cavity of a laser depend on the resonator geometry and the wavelength. The modes that actually oscillate, however, depend not only on the geometry of the resonator, but also on the

properties of the active material and the pump power. These factors contribute to the loss and gain, which in turn determine the threshold condition. (The threshold condition is specified by the requirement that the gain exceed the loss.) The geometry and the wall reflectivity are the major factors determining the loss in each mode; this loss depends chiefly on the off-axial direction of propagation of the nearly plane waves comprising the mode. The characteristics of the material determine the gain in each mode as a function of pump power; this gain depends chiefly on the departure of the resonant wavelength from the central wavelength of the quantum transition. By specifying the modes of a laser in terms of a direction of propagation and resonant wavelength, the conditions for oscillation may be readily found by means of the pump-power chart.

As a first step, the modes of the resonator are plotted on a mode chart in terms of the direction of propagation and resonant wavelength of the plane waves comprising those modes. The relation be-

tween threshold pump power and these factors appears as contours on the chart, forming the pump-power chart.⁵ This chart permits the determination of the modes of oscillation of a laser at a given pump level in terms of wavelength and direction of propagation, and thereby permits the determination of the frequency and angular spectra of the emitted radiation. In particular, the total bandwidth and beamwidth of the laser output may be obtained directly. Although the chart does not provide exact values for the wavelength and direction of propagation of each mode of oscillation, the information provided is useful in practical situations.

Resonator Modes-The modes of most interest in a laser are those with directions of propagation near the resonator axis. If the resonator dimensions are large compared to the wavelength, an approximate relation between resonant wavelength and direction of propagation can be used to describe these modes.⁵ This relation, given in Eq. 1, forms the basis of a mode chart,

Definitions and Symbols—TABLE I

- L = resonator length (cm)
- D = resonator width or diameter of laser filament (cm)
- = $\sqrt{R_1 R_2}$ = effective combined reflectivity of end plates (power ratio) R
- R_s = effective specular reflectivity of side walls (power ratio)
- = gain by stimulated emission (power ratio) = gain at central wavelength of quantum transition (power ratio) $g_o \\ N$
- = population density of active particles (cm^{-3})
- ΔN = inversion population density = excess of systems in excited state over number in terminal state (cm⁻³)

$$\alpha = \frac{\Delta W}{W} =$$
fraction of inversion

- t = photon lifetime in resonator = average time a photon in a given mode will remain in the resonator before removal by transmission, absorption or scattering (sec)
- = photon lifetime of axial modes (sec)
- pump power (watts)
- $P_o =$ threshold pump power (watts)
- = velocity of electromagnetic waves in resonator material (cm/sec)
- velocity of electromagnetic waves in free space (cm/sec)
- = wavelength in resonator medium (cm)
- = central wavelength (in medium) of quantum transition (cm) = natural half-power linewidth of quantum transition (cm) δλ
- $\Delta \lambda = \lambda \lambda_{\rho} \text{ (cm)}$ $\Lambda = \Delta \lambda / \delta \lambda = \text{normalized wavelength}$
- = axial mode number = number of half wavelengths in axial dimension p (integer)
- = axial mode number of central-wavelength mode (integer) po
- $p_o = a \lambda tar index integer)$ $\Delta p = p p_o (integer)$ $m = 2(\delta \lambda / \lambda_o) (L/D)^2 = slope of modal lines$ $\Delta \Lambda = \frac{1}{2} (\lambda_o^2 / L \delta \lambda) = spacing of \Lambda-intercepts$ n = c/v = index of refraction of resonator medium in r
- = angle from axis to direction of propagation in resonator (radians) θ
- $\Theta = (L/D)\theta$ = normalized direction of propagation (radians) $\Delta\Theta = \frac{1}{2}(\lambda_0 L/D^2)$ = spacing of modes on Θ -axis (radians)
- ϕ = angle from axis to direction of radiation (radians) $\Delta \phi$ = total beamwidth of laser oscillator (radians)
- Δf = total bandwidth of laser oscillator (cycles/sec)

similar to those used at microwave frequencies.6 The use of normalized variables, Θ and Λ , simplifies the extension of this chart to lasers of arbitrary configuration and material. The transverse character of a mode is described by Θ , where Θ can only assume discrete values corresponding to each transverse mode. The axial character of a mode is described by Δp ; modes with the same value of Δp are said to lie along a "modal characteristic."

$$\frac{2L}{\lambda_o} \frac{\delta \lambda}{\lambda_o} \Lambda = -\Delta p - \frac{D^2}{L(\lambda_o)} \Theta^2 \quad (1)$$

A typical example of a chart is presented by the solid curves in Fig. 1A. Note that the \odot scale is quadratic, so that the modal characteristics are linear. In addition, since only certain discrete values of Θ are allowed, as determined by transverse considerations, the actual modes of oscillation are represented by discrete points on the chart. These points are determined by the intersections of the modal characteristics and horizontal lines representing the possible values of Θ . The permissable values of Θ are represented by the dotted lines in Fig. 1A. The spacing between these lines $(\Delta \Theta)$ is given in Eq. 2. This $\Delta \Theta$ is usually small so that Θ may often be considered almost as a continuous parameter; for clarity the spacing between horizontal lines has been exaggerated in Fig. 1A.

$$\Delta \Theta = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} \lambda_a L \\ D^2 \end{pmatrix}$$
(2)

Although the modal characteristics have been drawn for a specific laser configuration and material, the mode chart with a quadratic @-scale may be obtained by the following simple procedure for any other laser. Since the modal characteristics of Fig. 1A are linear, all that need be known is their slope and intercept. The slope (m), as determined from Eq. 1, is given in Eq. 3. The absolute value of the intercept of the central modal characteristic is arbitrary within the approximation made in Eq. 1; however, the spacing between intercepts for successive modal characteristics $(\Delta \Lambda)$ can be determined and is given in Eq. 4.

$$m = 2 \frac{\delta \lambda}{\lambda_o} \left(\frac{I}{D} \right)^2$$
(3)
$$\Delta \Lambda = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\lambda_o^2}{\Delta t}$$
(4)

 $2 L\delta\lambda$

Resonator Loss-The loss experienced by a wave in a laser resonator is one of the two important factors determining the threshold condition. This loss depends on the geometry and wall reflectivity of the resonator and on the particular mode under consideration. The lack of perfect reflectivity of the resonator end plates is often the major factor determining the loss in the axial modes, since this loss is by design usually made equal to or greater than the total losses due to dissipation, diffraction and scattering to maximize the laser output. Loss can be specified in terms of a photon lifetime, which is the average time a photon in a given mode will remain in the resonator. This photon lifetime is directly proportional to the Q of the mode. In particular, the photon lifetime of the axial modes is given by7.

$$t_o = \frac{L}{v (1 - R)} \tag{5}$$

For off-axial modes the lifetime is limited by both the end-plate reflectivity and the finite number of reflections before a photon in a particular mode leaves the cavity at the side walls. The approximate lifetime may be derived directly from geometrical considerations by considering the average number of reflections a photon will experience.

$$t = \frac{L}{v\cos\theta} \frac{1 - R^{1/\theta}}{(1 - R)} \tag{6}$$

The lifetime of off-axial modes with nonreflecting side walls and highly reflecting end walls, normalized to that of the axial modes, is therefore

$$\frac{t}{t_o} = \frac{1 - R^{1/\theta}}{\cos \theta} \approx \frac{(1 - R)}{\theta}$$
(7)

The normalized lifetime of a photon in a resonator is shown as a function of the normalized direction of propagation in Fig. 1B for three different values of end-wall reflectivity. This curve, therefore, graphically presents the relation between the loss and the off-axial direction of propagation, in terms of the photon lifetime.

Gain—The other important factor, which determines the threshold condition, is the gain in the laser material. An electromagnetic wave propagating through a laser material may experience gain due to stimulated emission if enough systems (active



MODE CHART for laser resonator (A); dependence of photon lifetime on direction of propagation (B); dependence of laser gain on wavelength (C)—Fig. 1

atoms or ions of the material) are in an excited state. The conditions required for gain were originally presented in Ref. 7.

The gain of the laser is a function of the wavelength because of the finite linewidth of the laser material. For most materials the spectral distribution assumes a Lorentzian shape, maximum gain occurring at the central wavelength of the quantum transition. The gain as a function of wavelength, normalized to that at the central wavelength of the quantum transition, is

$$\frac{g}{g_o} = \frac{(\delta\lambda)^2}{(\lambda - \lambda_o)^2 + (\delta\lambda)^2} = \frac{1}{\Lambda^2 + 1} \quad (8)$$

This function is shown graphically in Fig. 1C. It presents the relative gain of a laser material as a function of wavelength.

The gain (g) of the laser is directly proportional to the popula-

tion inversion (ΔN) .⁸ Since this population inversion is a function of pump power, the gain is also a function of the pump power. For a four-level system, the population inversion and gain are directly proportional to pump power. This assumes that the population of the metastable state equals the population inversion. For a three-level system the population inversion and gain are less sensitive functions of the pump power; they are proportional to the pump power plus a large constant. This is because a large fraction of the power is required to maintain the population of the metastable level equal to that of the terminal level without providing the population inversion necessary for gain.

Pump-power Chart—The dependence of gain on pump power and wavelength, developed above, can be combined with the dependence of the losses on the direction of propagation to determine the conditions for oscillation of the individual modes of the laser. The relation between these three parameters (pump power, wavelength and direction) is not simple, however, and the relation may best be presented graphically. This graph has been termed the pump-power chart.⁵ The significance of this chart is that it relates the three most easily measured and most often specified parameters of a laser, and thereby permits the rapid evaluation of performance.

The pump-power chart is based on the threshold condition of a laser oscillator. The power required for stimulated emission, for any particular values of wavelength and direction of propagation, depends on the photon lifetime (Fig. 1B) and relative gain (Fig. 1C) of the material. The pump power must be sufficient to provide a gain equal to or greater than the losses represented by the shortness of the photon lifetime. The particular value of power required for stimulated emission in the central wavelength, axial mode (highest-Q mode) is termed the threshold power (P_o) . For a fourlevel laser material, this power is inversely proportional to the product of the photon lifetime and the relative gain of the quantum system.8 Therefore, the pump power, required for stimulated emission in

any other mode relative to the threshold pump power, is given by

$$\frac{P}{P_o} = \frac{1}{(t/t_o)} \frac{1}{(g/g_o)}$$
(9)

(This assumes that the modes of the resonator are weakly coupled, which is a good assumption for many lasers.)

For a three-level laser material, the required pump power is a different function of the gain, as mentioned. The pump power required for stimulated emission in any mode, relative to the threshold pump power, is

$$\frac{P}{P_o} = \frac{(t/t_o) (g/g_o) + \alpha}{(t/t_o) (g/g_o)}$$
(10)

However, it should be noted that at wavelengths far from the center of the quantum transition, the power is again inversely proportional to the gain.

The curves of Fig. 1B and 1C combined with Eq. 9 or 10 may be used to plot contours of constant P_o/P on the mode chart shown in Fig. 1A. For each value of normalized direction of propagation (Θ) and wavelength (Λ) , the normalized values of lifetime and gain may be determined from Fig. 1B and 1C respectively. These values may then be substituted in either Eq. 9 or 10 to determine a value of P_o/P for those particular values of A and Θ . Contours of constant P_o/P , plotted in the Λ - Θ plane, are shown in Fig. 2. Since this plane is also the plane of the mode chart, shown in Fig. 1B, the individual modes are represented by points and Fig. 2 can be used to determine the relative pump power required for oscillation in each mode. For this reason, this figure is termed the pumppower chart.

A typical pump-power chart for a four-level laser is shown in Fig. 3. The end-plate reflectivity has been chosen as 0.95; the side walls are assumed completely non-reflecting. The modal characteristics have not been plotted directly on the chart but are obtained by using the circular reference scale. For a specified resonator geometry and material, the proper line is obtained by computing the slope (m) of the modal characteristic. A family of parallel lines is then obtained with a separation along the Λ -axis given by $\Delta \Lambda$. (The exact location of this family of lines is indefinite by an amount

 $\Delta \Lambda$, since a cavity resonance has arbitrarily been assumed to occur at λ_o .) The points on the lines, representing the off-axial modes, are separated by $\frac{1}{2}$ ($\lambda_o L/D^2$) along the Θ -axis. These rules may be used to graphically determine the point representing any particular mode.

To illustrate the use of the chart, it is noted that at any relative value of pump power, oscillation can occur only in those modes within the proper power contour as shown in Fig. 4A. The total bandwidth of all the modes of the laser output is proportional to the maximum spread of normalized wavelength determined by the intersection of the modal characteristic curves and the power contour; the actual bandwidth is

$$\Delta f = \frac{\boldsymbol{v} \, \boldsymbol{\delta} \, \boldsymbol{\lambda}}{\lambda_o^2} \, (\max \, \Lambda - \min \, \Lambda) \, (11)$$

The wavelength spectrum of the output, as derived from the pumppower chart, is shown in Fig. 4B. Each point on the pump-power chart, representing a single mode, gives rise to a single frequency in the laser output, as shown by the vertical lines in Fig. 4B. Each group of modes on the same modal characteristic, having the same value of Δp , gives rise to a broad spectrum represented by the envelope of the vertical lines, also shown in Fig. 4B. The amplitude of each mode is not shown exactly since this level is a complicated function of pumping conditions. Part of the information required to determine this level is available from the pumppower chart; however a consideration of the competition between modes for the available excited systems is also required. For short pulses, competition between modes may be neglected and, since the gain in each mode is proportional to the intensity of that mode,⁸ the relative output of the modes is expected to be a function of exp (P/P_o-1) . Also, since the wavelength separation of off-axial modes is very small, the spacing of these modes is only shown symbolically.

The radiation beamwidth of the laser output is proportional to the maximum direction of propagation of the modes of the resonator, which is again determined by the intersection of the modal characteristic curves and the power contour; the beamwidth is

$$\Delta \phi = 2n \frac{D}{L} \max \Theta \qquad (12)$$

This relation describes the beamwidth as determined by geometric optics. It is not valid in the special case when only one mode is excited since the beamwidth will then be determined by diffraction. An angular spectrum, similar to the wavelength spectrum shown in Fig. 4B, could also be obtained directly from the pump-power chart.

The above discussion has indicated the use of the chart for a given set of input conditions and laser parameters. The variation of the laser oscillator bandwidth and beamwidth as a function of the input conditions (pump power) and laser parameters (dimensions, linewidth, end-plate reflectivity, etc.) may also be determined directly from the pump-power chart. The effects of pump power are indicated by the power contours; the effects of laser parameters are determined by drawing new modal characteristics. Be-



CONTOURS of constant pump power on laser mode chart --- Fig. 2



PUMP-POWER chart—Fig. 3 cause of the particular choice of normalization used, the relative power contours do not depend on the parameters of the laser.

Application Example—The application of the pump-power chart will be investigated by computation of the performance of a specific fourlevel solid state laser oscillator. The pertinent data for this oscillator are listed in Table II.

First, the slope of the modal characteristic (m) is computed to be 0.003 (Eq. 3); this line (O-A) is drawn on the power chart, using the circular reference scale as shown in Fig. 4A. The family of modal characteristics are spaced along the A-axis by a computed value of 0.3 (Eq. 4) and are drawn parallel to O-A. As discussed previously, the

actual A-intercepts of these lines may not be known exactly, since the central wavelength of the quantum transition may not exactly correspond to resonance in an axial mode of the cavity. Since, in general, there are a large number of modes, the character of the output is essentially independent of the exact location of the modal characteristics on the pump-power chart. The modes in which oscillation may occur are represented by points within the power contour as shown.

It is noted that the minimum normalized wavelength of oscillation is -0.97 as indicated on the chart. The maximum normalized wavelength is 0.90. The oscillation bandwidth, as computed by Eq. 11 from the parameters obtained from the chart is 26 Gc. The entire spectrum



OBTAINING modal characteristics on the pump-power chart (A); wavelength spectrum of laser output (B)-Fig. 4

is shown in Fig. 4B. As can be seen, there are a large number of overlapping modes so that the resultant spectrum will appear essentially continuous. The results are in qualitative agreement with reported measurements of the bandwidth of laser oscillators.9

The maximum normalized angle of propagation is 0.73 as indicated on the chart. The radiation beamwidth, as computed from Eq. 12, is therefore 48 milliradians.

This illustrates a typical operation on the pump-power chart. The chart is being used at Wheeler Laboratories to evaluate more complex laser parameters such as power density, spectral brightness and beamwidth and bandwidth as a function of power input. In all these cases, approximate results are easily obtained by this graphical technique.

In addition, the variation of the bandwidth and beamwidth with the parameters of the laser, (length, diameter, wavelength and linewidth) are obtained by considering the changes in the modal characteristics with the respective parameter. Therefore, the pump-power chart may be used as a tool to picture the effects of variations in the parameters of a laser oscillator on the character of the output signal.

The study described in this article was performed for Hazeltine Electronics Division, Little Neck, New York. The author wishes to acknowledge the assistance of H. W. Redlien and E. R. Schineller and the advice of H. A. Wheeler.

REFERENCES

(1) A. G. Fox and T. Li, Resonant Modes in an Optical Maser, *Proc IRE*, 48, p 1904, Nov. 1960. Also, *BSTJ*, 40, p 453, Mar. 1961.

(2) A. G. Fox and T. Li, Resonant Modes in a Maser Interferometer, "Advances in Quantum Mechanics" (J. R. Singer, Ed.) p 308, 1961.
(3) G. D. Boyd, Confocal Resonator for Millimeter through Optical Wavelength Masers, "Advance in Quantum Mechanics" (J. R. Singer, Ed.) p 318, 1961. Also, BSTJ, 40, p 489, Mar. 1961.
(4) G. D. Boyd and H. Kogelnik, Generalized Confocal Resonator Theory, BSTJ, 41, p 1347 July 1962.
(5) R. A. Kaplan, The Pump-Power Oscillator, Proc. of the Symposium on Optical Masers, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, April 16-18, 1963.
(7) N. A. Spencer, Cavity-Resonator Segner Charts, Electronoxics, 27, p 186, May 1954. Also Wheeler Laboratories Report 594, Oct. 6, 1953.
(7) A. L. Schawlow and C. H. Townes, Infrared and Optical Masers, Phys Rev, 112, p 1940, Dec. 15, 1958.
(8) A. Yariv and J. P. Gordon, The Laser, Proc. IRE, 51, p 4, Jan 1963.



PROBE scan apparatus showing the rotary joint, feed and conical reflector at left

NEAR-FIELD PLOTTER: Design Tool for Millimeter-Wave Antennas

Initial design based on ray optics or first-order calculations is refined in consecutive steps using field recordings

By PAUL WOLFERT*

Sylvania Electronic Systems Sylvania Electric Products Inc. Williamsville, N. Y.

FIELD RECORDING used as a design tool is a modification of the spinning dipole technique described by Cullen and Parr.¹ A small scattering probe is introduced into the antenna near field and the associated reflected wave in the antenna feed line measured as a function of

probe location. The field perturbation method at millimeter wave lengths is actually superior to direct measurement of the local field. The probe is suspended by a nylon cord and rotated to modulate the reflected signal. It is thus readily distinguished from spurious reflections from stationary objects. The probe must be small to prevent disturbance but large enough so the reflected signal is above the receiver noise level.

Oval Mirror—A flat, elliptically shaped metallic reflector is best.

The probe is rotated about its minor axis, with the rotation axis oriented approximately parallel to the H vector of the antenna field. The reflected signal comprises a series of pulses, of a period twice the probe rotation frequency. A pulse occurs each time the probe faces are parallel to the local wavefront of the field.

The test setup is shown in Fig. 1. A c-w microwave signal is applied through a hybrid junction and a phase shifter to the antenna. A servo system scans the probe through the antenna field. The wave

^{*} Now with Bell Aerosystems, a Division of Textron, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.



SPINNING probe technique in which reflected energy is returned to the antenna from probe. Vector diagram shows relationships—Fig. 1



FEED and lens system (A) radiation intensity from the cylindrical horn (B) and beam deflected horizontally (C)—Fig. 2



SERVO system used to position the probe scan apparatus relative to the antenna—Fig. 3 $\,$



LENS design is possible using a single-scan record—Fig. 4 reflected by the probe passes through the phase shifter and the hybrid to be detected at port 2. Port 3 is terminated in a load with a tunable mismatch, which causes a part of the microwave signal to bypass the antenna and go directly to port 2. The crystal detector at port 2 receives two signals, the small reflected signal and a fixed phase reference from the termination at port 3. A time vector presentation of the resultant signal is shown for a particular phase between the reference and reflected signals. The signal is detected and the a-c components are amplified and displayed on an oscilloscope or recorded with a galvanometer.

Wavefronts-To measure the wavefronts of the field, it is practical to scan the probe at a constant velocity and to record the changing modulation as a function of the scanning coordinate. Modulation records are made with a compressed time scale so only the envelope of the modulation pulses is shown. A change of the envelope amplitude from a maximum to a null corresponds to a rotation of the reflected signal vector through 90 degrees from inphase to out-of-phase with the reference signal vector. The 90-degree rotation is related to a phase difference of 45 degrees, or $\pi/4$, between the E-fields at the two probe locations at which the envelope maximum and null are recorded as shown in the photograph.

Probe Scan—The design of the apparatus must be adapted to the field configuration of the antenna system under measurement. In particular, the scanning coordinates must be chosen such that the probe rotation axis is maintained approximately parallel to the H field throughout probe scan. However, this condition is not critical during tests of the crude antenna design. As the desired field configuration is approached through design refinements, errors caused by incorrect orientation of the probe's rotation axis decrease.

The layout of the millimeter wave antenna system to which the experimental design technique was applied is shown in Fig. 2A. The system has rotational symmetry about the vertical system axis and consists of a conical horn, a reflector

and a ring-shaped lens. The mode in the feed waveguide is the circular TE₀₁, which propagates into the conical horn (Fig. 2B) and is deflected at the reflector to form a flat pancake-like radiation pattern shown at Fig. 2C. The intensity maximum is directed horizontally and the wavefronts radiated by the horn-reflector combination are approximately spherical. Considering the TE₀₁-mode pattern (Fig. 2A), it is evident that the E-field lines form circles about the system axis. The H-field lines are orthogonal to the E field and parallel to the wavefronts.

Phase Front—The field configuration of concern, which determines the far-field characteristics of the antenna system, is the amplitude and phase pattern at the aperture of the ring-shaped lens. A cylindrical phase front (flat, as seen in an elevation plane) is required, with an appropriate illumination taper to obtain optimum gain and sidelobe level ratios.

The probe scanning apparatus was designed to provide vertical probe scanning parallel to the wavefront of the desired field, with the probe's rotation axis parallel to the H field. For vertical scanning, the probe can be set at different radial distances from the system axis. A photograph shows the apparatus and a horn-reflector combination under test. Rigid mounting makes possible exact alignment of the antenna system elements.

Scattering from structural elements in the region of high field intensity is reduced by using Eccosorb covers. The three-pole mounting unit supporting the antenna elements during near-field tests (at the left in the photograph) can be detached and used as a mount for farfield testing. The rotary joint in the feed line and the bearings needed to rotate the antenna system during tests for cylindrical symmetry are an integral part of the mounting unit.

The servo system used to rotate and scan the probe through the antenna near-field is illustrated in Fig. 3. Accurate probe setting and a constant scan velocity with no noticeable backlash were achieved using precision-ground drillrod rails to guide the motor assemblies during the scanning operations. At 70 Gc, a tolerance of 0.010 inch nor-

PRAGMATIC APPROACH

This rapid and reliable technique of measuring the near-field pattern makes possible the design of millimeter-wave antenna systems regardless of the number of parameters. Systems too complex for calculations can be optimized experimentally in iterative steps

mal to the wavefront corresponds to a phase error of approximately 21 degrees. The horizontal and vertical scan velocity is 0.84 cm per sec. Probe rotation is 943 rpm.

Antenna Design—The design of the antenna system was begun with the layout of the horn-reflector combination. The horn flare angle and the desired illumination function at the lens aperture were assumed and the reflector profile was constructed using ray tracing. The lens was designed last, using the measured wavefront of the finalized hornreflector field.

For the field tests, the horn and the reflector were set in the mounting unit in precise axial alignment. Circular symmetry of the near-field was tested first. Noncircular modes in the circular feed waveguide were eliminated by mode filtering. The experimental design of the reflector was then carried out. The design procedure consists of axially positioning and contour shaping the reflector under observation of the



VERTICAL scan record for a fixed distance from the antenna shows main lobe at approximate center scale

field wavefront and illumination at the lens aperture.

A typical vertical scan record taken at the approximate lens distance is shown in the photograph first referred to. Distances between two consecutive nulls of a scan record correspond to phase differences of $\pi/2$. The wavefronts of the field were obtained from a set of such records taken in an elevation plane approximately $\lambda/4$ apart. A scaled mapping of the envelope nulls of all the records of the set was made. Identification of equal phase points was easily made and the wavefronts were drawn $\lambda/4$ apart. The illumination (field intensity), was then plotted by evaluating the magnitudes of envelope maxima, which are proportional to E.²

Final Result—In conducting the experimental reflector design, it was found that necessary incremental changes of the position and the shape of the reflector needed to approach the desired field were easily derived. Increasing or decreasing the separation between the horn and the reflector shifts the direction of the intensity maximum up or down without appreciably influencing the shape of the wavefronts. By increasing reflector convexity, the illumination is broadened.

A lens was designed and built to collimate the wavefronts of the final horn-reflector combination. A cross section of a lens designed from a single probe scan record is shown in Fig. 4.

The aperture field of the complete antenna system was tested for phase errors. Deviations in the order of 10 degrees were measured by vertically scanning the probe close to the lens face and observing the modulation waveforms on the oscilloscope. Lens corrections were made accordingly.

REFERENCE

⁽¹⁾ A. Cullen and T. Parr, A new perturbation method for measuring microwave fields in free space, Proc. IRE, Paper 1921R, Sept. 1955.



X-BAND TUNNEL diode in Rg-98/U waveguide produces Q-band frequences at much less expense than a Q-band diode—Fig. 1



THE TAPERED waveguide section serves as an impedance transformation device in waveguide mount. Special requirements are placed on the film resistors—Fig. 2

Operating X-Band Tunnel Diodes

Impedance transformation technique allows a tunnel diode to operate at up to four times rated frequency. And an X-band diode may cost only 1/12th as much as a Q-band diode (Q band = 33 to 50 Gc)

TUNNEL DIODE oscillation above theoretical limits has recently been achieved.^{1,2,3} Using a specially designed tunnel diode waveguide transformer and mount, a 1N3219A S-band tunnel diode has produced fundamental X-band oscillations. To obtain this X-band oscillation, the microwave circuit was "designed so that the microwave impedance of the circuit matches the negative impedance of the tunnel diode at a desired operating frequency."¹ This was accomplished by impedance transformation, with the lumped junction and package capacitance of the packaged tunnel diode transformed into the distributed parameter capacitance of the waveguide. This technique does not eliminate these parameters, but it does reduce their effect on the maximum frequency of oscillation. Also, the technique⁴ allows a redefinition of the terminals in the tunnel-diode equivalent circuit.

Employing the same principle of impedance trans-

OUTSMARTING TUNNEL DIODES

In the June 1, 1962 issue of **Electronics**, Professor Ishii and C. C. Hoffins presented results of their work on extending the frequency of oscillation of an S-band tunnel diode up to X-band. Now the same basic principles with some new refinements are used to push an X-band diode up to Q-band frequencies. Much cheaper diode cost is the reason for using the lower frequency unit to get the higher frequency output formation, a millimeter wave circuit has now generated Q-band (33 to 50 Gc) fundamental oscillations with an X-band (8.2 to 12.4 Gc) tunnel diode. The tunnel diode employed is a D4168D, Serial Number 1381-63, A89-3, X-band diode. Pertinent parameters for this particular diode are: $I_p = 2.00$ ma, $C_J = 0.6$ pf, $R_s = 2.1$ ohms, $R_n = 69$ ohms, $f_{osc} = 11.3$ Gc, and $f_{RO} = 21.74$ Gc.

Tunnel diodes for Q-band are commercially available but most of them are permanently mounted in a waveguide and are not interchangeable. Also, such a tunnel diode-waveguide system is 12 times more expensive than the X-band tunnel diode utilized in this investigation. The size, weight and power consumption advantages of the tunnel diode as compared to the klystron at millimeter frequencies are self-evident.

Diode Mount—The tunnel diode waveguide mount is shown in Fig. 1 and a cross-section is shown in Fig. 2. The mount uses the impedance transformation technique of a tapered waveguide section and was designed specifically for a packaged, commercially available tunnel diode. The diode is mounted in the center of the waveguide with a spring-loaded pressure contact. Retaining disk and the waveguide are fastened together with nonconducting bolts. When necessary, these sections are also insulated from one another with an acrylic insulating material.

Resistive films are specially designed to bias the tunnel diode, to display volt-ampere characteristics, and most important, to suppress low-frequency parasitic oscillation. As shown in Fig. 3, the resistive films are separated by a brass disk. The d-c power







KINK IN TUNNEL diode characteristic (right) indicates the diode is oscillating. Output signal (left) is 42.355 Gc at 70 dbm-Fig. 4

at Q-Band

By STANLEY V. JASKOLSKI and KORYU ISHII, Department of Electrical Engineering, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

supply, whose output is placed across R_1 , has an output impedance of one ohm. Consequently, R_1 must be approximately one ohm to insure that disturbances within the power supply are not propagated to the tunnel diode circuit. This tends to isolate the power supply from the tunnel diode circuit. The volt-ampere characteristic is monitored on an oscilloscope, placing the voltage across the diode on the horizontal, and the voltage across R_2 , which is proportional to the current through the diode, on the vertical. Total resistance of R_1 in series with R_2 is 11.6 ohms.

Film Resistors—The film bias resistors must be so constructed that current paths are through the films rather than around them. Current flow must be straight through conduction current as opposed to radial current. Also, the conductivity per unit area per film resistor must be extremely uniform to eliminate current bunching within the film. Satisfactory resistors tend to maintain uniform field distribution within the waveguide circuit.

Film resistor R_1 consists of an extremely porous paper base coated with a homogeneous mixture of number ten motor graphite and silver conducting paint. Resistor R_2 is painted directly on the waveguide retaining disk, thereby reducing contact resistance at this point, and consists of a homogeneous mixture of Q-dope polystyrene and number ten motor graphite. Both resistors were baked at 125 C for 45 minutes, then placed in the waveguide circuit; the waveguide retaining disk was then bolted to the waveguide. The resistors were cured this way for two weeks. At the end of this aging period, the films appear uniform and constant in conductivity.

Oscillation of the D4168D tunnel diode in the circuit was detected by a large kink, Fig. 4, in the negative resistance region. Shape and magnitude of this kink is a function of how tightly the retaining disc and the waveguide are bolted together. Correspondingly, since the amount of pressure applied varied the value of the bias resistors, the magnitude of the film

bias resistors affects circuit operation. As the pressure is varied oscillation can be completely suppressed.

Frequency—With the pressure set to obtain the large kink, oscillation was detected with a RWT receiver having a range from 2 to 75 Gc. Fundamental oscillation was detected and verified with both the receiver and a calibrated shorting plunger at 42.29 Gc for a bias of 155 mv. Oscillation frequency is essentially a linear function of bias voltage, ranging from 42.39 Gc at 130 mv to 42.14 Gc at 200 mv, giving a 250 Mc tuning range with bias voltage. The oscillation is easily reproducible and is stable with time and variations in load. Output power is a function of load, bias voltage and the magnitude of the film bias resistors. Maximum power output was -70 dbm at 42.34 Gc and bias of 160 mv. Oscilloscope display of the RWT receiver output due to the tunnel diode oscillating at 42.29 Gc is shown in Fig. 4.

Exhaustive experiments were conducted to verify that the observed oscillation was a fundamental and not a harmonic.

Unpackaged, laboratory made tunnel diodes, mounted in waveguide structures, have been operated at 100 Gc.⁵ Such diodes are not commercially available but packaged tunnel diodes, designed for operation up to 30 Gc, are commercially available upon special request.

The authors thank J. E. Billo, J. A. Stefancin, S. Krupnik, Jr. and C. C. Hoffins for their assistance in this investigation. This research is supported in part by a University Committee on Research grant.

REFERENCES

K. Ishii, C. C. Hoffins, Extending Tunnel Diode Operating Frequency, ELECTRONICS, 35, June 1, 1962.
 (2) K. Ishii, C. C. Hoffins, X-Band Operation of S-Band Esaki Diodes, *Proc IREE* (Correspondence), 50, July, 1962.
 (3) C. C. Hoffins, K. Ishii, Microwave Tunnel Diode Operation Beyond Cutoff Frequency, *Proc IEEE* (Correspondence), 51, Feb., 1963.

<sup>Beyond Cuton Frequency, Proc IEEE (Correspondence), 51, Feb., 1963.
(4) M. K. McPhun, Operation of the Tunnel Diode Above the Resistive Cutoff Frequency, Proc IEEE (Correspondence), 51, p 1265, Sept., 1963.
(5) C. A. Burrus, Millimeter Wave Esaki Diode Oscillators, Proc IRE (Correspondence), 48, p 2024, Dec., 1960.</sup>

HOW TO DESIGN Arbitrary-Length BINARY COUNTERS

Simple set of design rules for building binary counters for any length

sequence saves time and eliminates trial-and-error procedures

By B. W. MEYER, Signetics Corp., Sunnyvale, Calif.

INSIDE THE COUNTER

The variable-modulus counter, shown in the photo, is made up of integrated circuits, fabricated within monolithic silicon substrates by planar techniques. The circuits are designed for applications in high-speed lowpower computer systems IN NEARLY EVERY system designed, the need arises over and over again for counters to count to some arbitrary length sequence. By trial and error, one can eventually find a logic design that will do the job, but trial and error seldom produces a minimum package count. Here is a set of rules that will consistently produce a design for a counter of any length sequence with a minimum number of packages, and in which the required fan-in and fanout of the gates used are minimized. Also, in applications where the



VARIABLE MODULUS counter, designed for and using integrated circuit modules, shown packaged in modified TO-5 cans

D C 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1	000111	SEQUENC	E
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1	В	A	
0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1	0	0	0
0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1	0	1	1
0 1 0 1 0 1	1	0	2
0 1 0 1	1	1	3
0 1	0	0	4
	0	1	4
	1	0	6
0 1	1	1	7
1 0	0	0	8
1 0	0	1	9
1 0	1	0	10
1 0	1	1	11
1 1	0	0	12
1 1	0	1	13
1 1	1	0	14
1 1	1	1	15


SIMPLE binary ripple counter (A); nine counter (B) and timing chart (C); 19 counter (D). Direct set input is S_D—Fig. 1

counter designed according to these rules must merely count repetitively rather than start at a predetermined state, no "clear" signal is necessary. After a short count through some of the out-of-sequence states, the counter will automatically go into the desired sequence.

Operation—Consider first a simple binary ripple counter as shown in Fig. 1A.

The flip-flops trigger on the negative-going edge of the clock input signal if one logic input is down. If the first flip-flop of the counting chain above is in the ZERO state, the ONE output is low, and therefore, the set input is low. When the input line goes down, the flip-flop goes to the ONE state, with its ONE output high, and ZERO output (and, therefore, reset input) low. On the falling edge of the next clock pulse the flip-flop returns to the ONE state; thus, the first flip-flop changes state on the falling edge of every input pulse. In similar fashion the second flip-flop changes state every time the ONE output of the first flip-flop falls, and similarly for succeeding stages. Thus it can be seen that the network counts the input pulses in binary. If a continuous train of pulses is applied to the input, the counter will cycle through all of its possible states, return to its initial state and cycle through the same states repetitively. Since the number of possible states is a power of two, the length of the counting sequence is also a power of two. Specifically, if the number of flip-flops is n, the length of the sequence is 2^n , which, for the counter shown, is 16. Now consider how to get sequences of other lengths.

Modifications — To understand the design procedure, consider the count sequence in the table for a simple four-stage binary counter. There are a total of 16 possible states in the table, and therefore, the counter will count a sequence of length 16. If means are provided to prevent the counter from reaching some of the possible states, then the length of the sequence can be limited to any desired number (L) less than 16.

A commonly accepted practice is to force the counter to go from the state representing L-1 back to the beginning of its normal sequence (all zeros) on the Lth clock pulse. This is usually accomplished with a configuration of gates that causes the counter to reset automatically on the Lth pulse. This technique, however, may frequently require an uneconomical number of gates. In the following example, it will be shown that with a minimum number of gates, one can force a counter from L-1 through its normal final count (all ones) and back to all zeros, in the duration of the Lth clock period.

Assume the 16-counter shown above is to count a sequence of length 9. Note from the table that on the eighth count (L-1) flip-flops A, B and C are zeros, and D is ONE. The objective is to return the counter to all zeros by the end of the ninth clock pulse. If one connects, as inputs to a NAND gate, the clock pulse and the ONE side of flipflop D, the output of this gate will go down only when both of these inputs are high. Connect the output of this gate to the set inputs of flip-flops A, B and C as shown in Fig. 1B. Now consider the timing diagram for this counter, Fig. 1C. On the falling edge of the eighth clock pulse, the counter goes to 1000 with flip-flop D up. On the rising edge of the ninth clock pulse, the gate output goes down, since both its inputs are up, and thus causes flip-flops A, B and C to change to ones. Flip-flop D remains at ONE, being unaffected by a rising voltage at its clock input. In half a clock time, then, the counter has gone from state 8, or 1000, to state 15, or 1111. On the falling edge of the ninth clock pulse, the gate output rises, and the counter goes to all zeros. Thus, the cycle from state 8 through 15 and back to zero is completed during one clock time, and the counter has made nine counts.

It should be noted that, in the practical implementation of this

technique, the propagation delay through the feedback gate should be compensated for to assure reliable operation. This is readily done by inserting an identical gate in the clock line. Since the gate will invert its input signal, the input to this gate and to the feedback gate must be complementary. Relative timing of In and In' is not critical, the only requirement being that In' go down no later than In goes up.

Note also, in the example given, that it is not necessary to use the entire configuration for state 8 as a feedback or reset signal, as is commonly the case. Fan-in and fan-out requirements for the feedback gate are minimized, because only those flip-flops that are ones for the L-1 state are connected to gate inputs, and the gate fans out only to those flip-flops that are zeros for state L-1.

Design Rules — The example and observations above can be generalized into the following set of design rules:

(1) Determine desired length of sequence. Call this L.

(2) If L is a power of 2—as 4, 8, 16, etc.—merely construct a binary ripple counter according to instruction 4, with L = N.

(3) If L is not a power of 2,

find the next higher power of 2. Call this N.

(4) Find $\log_2 N$. This is the number of flip-flops required in the ripple counting chain. Construct this counter.

(5) Determine the binary equivalent of L-1.

(6) Connect, as an input to a NAND gate, the ONE side of all flipflops that will be ones when the counter reaches L-1. Include as an additional input the inverse of the counter input.

(7) Connect the gate output to the d-c SET input of all flip-flops which are zeros at L-1.

Example — Construct counter to count a sequence of length 19.

(1) L = 19.

(2) $L \neq$ a power of 2.

(3) Next larger power of 2, N = 32.

(4) $\text{Log}_2 N = \log_2 32 = 5, \therefore 5$ flip-flops required.

 $(5) (L - 1)_2 = (18)_2 = 10010.$

Construct the counter as shown in Fig. 1D. The added gate, previously discussed, compensates for the delay of the feedback gate. Actually, for those counter configurations that do not require feedback to the first stage, the delay problem does



VARIABLE MODULUS counter and chart of connections for constructing a counter of any length from 2 to 32—Fig. 2

not exist, and this added gate may be eliminated.

Limitations — As with counters of other designs, consideration must always be given to limitations on counting rate. The maximum rate at which the counters described here can count is a function of the length of the sequence. In the worst case, a signal must propagate through the length of the counter, back through the feedback gate and through the first flip-flop again before the next input pulse arrives. In cases where this propagation time must be decreased, consideration should be given to breaking the counter into a number of smaller counters running in parallel with their outputs gated together. The sequence length is then the product of the sequence lengths of the individual counters, and the maximum propagation time is that of the largest individual sequence length plus the delay associated with the required gating at the output. In designing such counters, care should be taken to avoid the occurrence of common factors in the sequence lengths of any of the individual counters used. Where common factors occur, the sequence length will be the product of the individual sequence lengths divided by the common factor. Thus, an 18 and a 6 counter operated in parallel and gated together will count 18 and not 108.

It should be apparent from the discussion that counters designed in accordance with the rules specified will automatically come into the desired sequence no matter what their state when power is first applied. If it is necessary to have the counter start at all zeros when power is applied, an initial clear signal should be applied to all the d-c reset inputs. Provided that this signal is longer than the maximum possible carry propagation, the counter will be forced to the clear state.

The rules and observations presented here were checked empirically on an experimental variablemodulus counter in which the sequence length can be changed conveniently on a patch panel (Fig. 2). This counter can be made to count up to any number from 2 to 32, by connecting the feedback gate inputs and outputs in accordance with the table in Fig. 2, which conforms to the rules previously discussed.

NEW → *The Mercury'* SERVOMATIC® ANALYZER





Model 1990

Also available: Model 1990X with CRT indicator and Model 1990R for rack mounting; other models available for specific applications with dc-only servo systems.* *Lower prices on models in this series. Servo's new SERVOMATIC[®] Analyzers are the standards for comprehensive servo system test and analysis. Write for complete specifications and arrange a demonstration from your local representative.

SELECTED SPECIFICATIONS FOR MODEL 1990

0° and 90° sine wave and mod. sine wave 0-40 v, p-p min.
Square wave and mod. square 0-40 v, p-p min.
0° and 90° triangular wave and mod. triangular 0-35 v, p-p min.
Synchronized sweep 7 v min.
Synchronized pulse 3 v pos; 9 v neg
Carrier acceptance 50-10,000 cps (ext); 1 watt, 26 v/115 v terminals provided
Phase measurement
PRICE (U.S.A.) \$3,450.00



Who says all females are alike?

All females are supposed to be unpredictable, unreliable, and hard to handle.

Here's one that isn't. It's the "better half" of Amphenol's new Ultra-Mate* connector.

GO/NO-GO RELIABILITY

The Ultra-Mate connector is more than predictable. You can bet your life on it—which is exactly what astronauts do each time they soar away from the launch pad. Ultra-Mate will mate *only* if every pin fits snugly into every socket. No mis-connection intermittencies.

EASY TO HANDLE, TOO

Ultra-Mate gets its go/no-go reliability from the female half's hard faced, closed entry receptacle. Ultra-Mate is the only truly environmental, space age connector that combines a hard dielectric with *front* servicing. Any stubby-fingered technician can assemble or disassemble an Ultra-Mate connector in mere seconds.

How did we do it?

Take a close look at the female Ultra-Mate. You'll see 55 funnelshaped openings, one for each contact. These hard-dielectric entryways guide contact-pins smoothly into their sockets. Like Figure 1 at the right. If pins are bent out of line, the connector halves just won't mate.

Now, look a little closer. See those tiny slots fanning out of each entryway? These are the secret of Ultra-Mate's front release system. Only the standard removal tool will fit into these slots. No wrong-size contacts. No oversize test prods. Ultra-Mate is idiot-proof. And it's fast. Contact positions are clearly marked in front of the dielectric.

MIL-C-26500 PERFORMANCE

For the first time, an environmental connector combines tamper-proof safety and service features with MIL-C-26500 performance. Ultra-Mate also meets the requirements of MIL-C-38300, a recently issued Air Force specification that retains the rigid environmental and temperature standards of MIL-C-26500, but specifies either a hard closed-entry or soft dielectric. It also employs, as does MIL-C-26500, front removal of contacts and incorporates new reliability requirements never included in connector specifications to date.

Here's what you get with a fully pressurized Ultra-Mate connector:

1. Operates continuously, with current load, at 200°C ambient.



Figure 1. Slight misalignment is self-corrected by the beveled entry of the Ultra-Mate connector. Badly bent pins will prevent mating until they are replaced.

- 2. Undamaged by 50 g's shock.
- 3. Withstands thermal shock, 5 cycles between -55°C and +260°C.
- Carries 1,500 volts RMS submerged in salt water while pressure is alternated between sea level and 75,000-ft. altitude equivalents.
- 5. Handles 1,000 volts RMS at altitudes up to 110,000 feet.
- 6. Insulation resistance exceeds 5,000 megohms.
- 7. Unaffected by exposure to hydraulic fluid, lubricating oil, ozone, and moisture.

ULTRA-MATE AVAILABILITY

You can specify Ultra-Mate connectors now in all basic sizes referenced in MIL-C-26500. Bayonet or threaded couplings. Any Amphenol Sales Engineer can give you the complete specs and engineering data. Or, write to: Dick Hall, Vice-President, Marketing, Amphenol, 1830 S. 54th Avenue, Chicago 50, Illinois.



Figure 2. Standard removal tool depresses activation sleeve (1) which spreads tangs of retention clip (2) apart. Tool (3) never directly touches clip.

*Ultra-Mate is a Trademark of Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation



A DIVISION OF AMPHENOL-BORG ELECTRONICS CORPORATION





Front line duty!

Scientific-Atlanta's Servo-Controlled Tracking **Pedestal Systems**

In Europe ... in Australia ... in many locations at home and over the world, Scientific-Atlanta's tracking systems are hard at work under operating conditions that are demanding and difficult. Proved and proved again, these systems offer advantages not found anywhere else in the industry ... production-line assembly from standardized modules offer substantial off-the-shelf economy and adaptability ... designed to meet MIL SPEC environmental and RFI conditions ... solid state servos for maximum dependability ... fail-safe brakes with electrical and mechanical stops assure safety and reliability ... takes antennas up to 30 feet diameter with output torques from 250 to 15,000 lbs./ft., velocities to 30°/sec., accelerations to 30°/sec.², and accuracies to 0.05°/rpm dynamic. Multiple mode operation, automatic, slave, manual, or preprogrammed tracking, and a full range of options and accessories make a system package able to meet any requirement. Write today for full data. Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., P.O. Box 13654, Atlanta 24, Georgia Phone: 404-938-2930. TWX: 404-938-1322. Zip: 30324

Scientific-Atlanta CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD



HOLD MOTOR SPEED TO 1% IN ALL ENVIRONMENTS

Maintain motor speed accurately to $\pm 1\%$ at temperatures fluctuating from -55° C to $+75^{\circ}$ C, at any speed from 3,600 to 24,000 rpm, and with voltage fluctuating from 22 to 32 v.d.c. Globe's new frequency controlled d.c. to a.c. device combines all advantages of brushless d.c. operation with unusually precise 1% speed control over wide environment variations, and within 0.5% in a constant environment! Speed control weighs 10 ounces, measures $1\frac{3}{16}$ " high x $2\frac{1}{4}$ " wide x $3\frac{1}{4}$ " long. Life can exceed 10,000 hours. Device has no moving



parts or electrical contacts, and is designed to meet MIL-E-5272 for environmental protection. Fits many sizes of motors. Reverse polarity protection and transient voltage protection are available. Request Bulletin OPC. Globe Industries, Inc., 1784 Stanley Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45404.



CIRCLE 204 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CUTAWAY VIEW shows arrangement of rooms around monitoring consoles

"Electronic" Hospital Opens

Experimental hospital's twin will be used at New York World's Fair

MONTGOMERY. ALA.-Business and medical men here are backing a new concept in hospital design, one aimed at lowering the cost of medical care. Hospital bedrooms are built around a core containing electronic patient-monitoring and data-handling consoles.

The first Atomedic Research Center was opened here last month with an assist from electronics firms who loaned or donated much of the equipment.

Atomedic's director, Dr. Hugh C. MacGuire, hopes the experimental hospital will step up world-wide use of modern medical technology. A twin of the 22-bed hospital in the round is scheduled to serve the New York World's Fair in March.

Monitoring—For electrocardiogram monitoring, miniature transducers and an 87-Mc f-m transmitter are taped to the patient. Signals are picked up by a monopole antenna in the bedroom ceiling and go by coaxial cable to one of 22 receivers at the central console. The ekg waveform is displayed on a Tektronix 565 oscilloscope. An abnormal heartbeat triggers an alarm lamp and buzzer. Aero Geo Astro, which designed the equipment, says the system can be expanded to handle other physiological parameters, such as temperature and respiration, by adding modules and multiplexing the transducer signals.

Computer-A Control Data 160 computer scans data inputs and activates the alarms when readings exceed preset limits or change from past readings. It can scan 80 analog and 36 closure inputs at rates of 100 and 1,000 points a second. Data is converted to digital form and displayed or recorded on demand. This system, when expanded, will also record ambient hospital conditions and handle clerical data and information retrieval.

Closed-Circuit Tv—This system lets nurses watch four beds at once from the central console. Low-lightlevel, automatic cameras made by Packard Bell are installed in each room. Miratel supplied the monitors.

Southern Bell's communications system provides for outside phone calls and also acts as an intercom system. Data-Phone transmission units can be plugged in to transmit medical data to a larger parent facility in the future.



COMPUTER processes and presents data from patient-monitoring transducers



10



YOU'VE <u>FOUND</u> THE NEEDLE IN THE HAYSTACK ...

TOP QUALITY THIN-GAUGE NICKEL IRON LAMINATIONS FOR YOUR MINIATURIZATIONS

Special die-making processes and press equipment are available at Arnold's Pacific Division in Fullerton, California, to produce the tiniest of parts in production quantities for your designs. Material thicknesses of .001", .002" .003" and .004", etc. are available in 4-79 Permalloy, Mumetal, 4750 and other high permeability nickel-iron alloys —as well as a range of silicon steels —from which these parts may be produced to meet your magnetic requirements.

Special hydrogen-annealing furnaces are also available for optimum heat treatment after anneal. The complete Arnold processing techniques used are capable of producing thin-gauge laminations to exacting dimensional tolerances. Their perfection of size and surface finish can be strong factors in protecting the uniformity and quality of your equipment.

Specify Arnold thin-gauge miniature parts for your requirements in magnetic recording and pickup heads, etc.; and for tiny motor and transformer laminations. We invite your inquiries for the tooling and production of special shapes. *Technical data on request.* 4673BIA

ADDRESS DEPT. E-12



THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY, Main Office: MARENGO, ILL. PACIFIC DIVISION: 1551 E. Orangethorpe Ave., Fullerton, Calif. • TRojan 1-1560



MARSHALL Space Flight Center officials check automatic readout

Radiosonde data is gathered and printed out by ground station

Weather Readout

WEATHER STATION that automatically translates and prints out radiosonde data as it is received has been demonstrated by NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center at Huntsville, Ala.

The radiosonde automatic dataprocessing system was designed by Friez division of Bendix to work with the Rawin set AN/GMD-2 (or upgraded AN/GMD-1) and modified radiosonde AN/AMQ-9 or AN/DMQ-9. Every five seconds, it will print out a card giving temperature, humidity, slant range, azimuth and elevation angles of the weather balloon, and the time the card is prepared.

Data Handling—Angle and range data are converted from the synchro signal outputs of the GMD-2 to bcd (binary coded decimal) form with servo-driven shaft-to-digital encoders. Data are then put into 10-line decimal form and stored by transistor-controlled relay matrixes for simultaneous, automatic readout on commands from the timer.

The AMQ-9 transmits meteorological signals at 1,680 Mc to the GMD-2 receiver. The GMD-2's a-f signals go to the converter-detector chassis and are converted to d-c voltages for level detection and fur-



DATA is read out of system on IBM cards at rates of 6 or 12 cards a minute. A 1620 computer then processes data

Is Automated

ther conversion to bcd form.

Temperature and humidity frequency ratios are stored in separate bcd to 10-line decimal matrices in synchronism with the radiosonde commutator. Although the Huntsville installation feeds an IBM 526 card punch, output can be in field data, teletypewriter, bcd or 10-line decimal codes if needed.

Equipment Modifications—In the Huntsville system, a control recorder and an AN/TMQ-5 radiosonde recorder normally provide manual backup. The control recorder also provides antenna slewing, receiver tuning and power distribution by remote control.

Two AN/GMD-lb Rawin sets were modified to slant-range measuring capability in meters. AN/ AMQ-9 radiosondes with new commutators provided short duration reference identifiers preceding humidity and temperature segments to facilitate decommutation. The equipment cost \$72,000 to build using commercially available parts.

Bendix Friez recently developed a distance indicator to correct for ambiguous slant-range measurements resulting from signal loss. The company expects to put this feature in future versions of the system.

HOW MUCH MORE WILL THE COST BE IF YOU SPECIFY GUDEBROD LACING TAPE?



GUDEBROD FLAT BRAIDED LACING TAPES FOR EVERY NEED Strict manufacturing control guarantees the quality of Gudebrod Tapes. There are many different types meeting wide range of needs, including: GUDELACE®-non-slip-Nylon with microcrystalline wax finish-complies with MIL-T-713A. GUDELACE-H®- Nylon with special coating of fungistatic synthetic rubber. STUR-D-LACE-FLH®-Dacron* fibers impregnated with fungistatic, burn proof finish. Tem. –100°F. to 350°F. TEMP-LACE PRE-SHRUNK[®] Teflon *-virtually unaffected by temperatures from -100°F to 425°F. GUDE-Q[®]-Extreme Temperature-excellent tying qualities. Essentially stable in excess of 1500°F. The Gudebrod Cable-Lacer speeds and eases the Harness tying operation. Inquire about it.

Lacing tape might represent as little as 1/100,000th part of the total cost for producing a standard electronic unit. The labor cost for tying the harness with this tape could be as much as 500 times greater than the material cost. Where then, can the economy of saving a few cents on wire lacing be profitable? Of much more worth is the confident knowledge that in specifying Gudebrod Flat Braided Lacing Tapes you are providing the very best for your wire harness lacing work.

Specifically made for wire harness lacing, Gudebrod Lacing Tapes meet many particular requirements for fungus resistance, temperature fluctuations, chemical content, as well as meeting or exceeding MIL-T-713A specifications.

In addition Gudebrod Lacing Tapes are soft and flat. Stress is distributed over the full width without cut-through or harshness to injure insulation or fingers. Knots stay tied. The good handle of Gudebrod Tapes pleases harness room workers assures production improvement.

For samples, for further information, for the Technical Data Book, get in touch with your local Gudebrod representative, or write to the Electronics Division.



RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Lensless Optical System Uses Laser

Opaque 3-D objects may be imaged without lenses using reflected light

By LEON H. DULBERGER Associate Editor CHARLES WIXOM McGraw-Hill World News

CLEAR PHOTOGRAPHS are being produced without use of lenses in a new optical technique developed at the University of Michigan. The new system may have extensive effects on photographic technology. Though it has not been demonstrated at x-ray wavelengths, the lensless technique may afford sharp images, rather than the shadowgraph images now available for x-ray systems.

The work was carried out at the University's Institute of Science and Technology, by Emmett N. Leith and Juris Upatnieks. The research engineers use a two-step process, requiring spatially coherent and monochromatic light. The experiments are readily carried out with a helium-neon gas laser. A mercury arc lamp and an interferometer may also be used, with longer exposure.

Using a transparency as the object to be reproduced, light from the laser is passed through the transparency onto a film contained in a camera-like device (see photo). At the same time, a portion of the laser light is passed through a prism, set at an angle to direct it onto the film, superimposing it on the Fresnel diffraction pattern produced by the light passing through the transparency. The second beam, termed a reference beam, provides phase information by producing a fringe pattern superimposed on the diffraction pattern. Thus a hologram recording is produced with phase information for later reconstruction. The fringe pattern is both amplitude and phase modulated by the Fresnel



LENSLESS CAMERA at University of Michigan. Film is held in fixture at right; object to be photographed in device at center; reference beam of laser light is reflected past object and onto film by mirrors at left. Second step in process yields recognizable photograph

diffraction pattern; the film acts as a square-law modulating device.

In the second step of the process, collimated monochromatic light from the laser is directed through the hologram, using a projectorlike device. The hologram acts as a diffraction grating, which produces a real image at a displaced position, a distance from the hologram. A photograph of this reconstructed image produces a high-quality picture of the original transparency, without the use of lenses. The reconstructed image has the same contrast as the original, and is positive if the transparency is positive.

Laser Application—Gas lasers rated at 1 to 5 mw were used. Operating wavelength is 6328 Å. Pulsed lasers should also work, and might have advantages when short exposure times are desired. The type of spatial coherence required of the light source is such that the phase at one point in space be time-invariant with respect to the phase at another point in space. However, the pointby-point variation of this phase can be a completely random function. Thus the laser light may be passed through a frosted glass to diffuse the light, and the two-step process can still be carried out. Monochromaticity must be provided.

According to Emmett Leith, commercial uses may be hastened as the process is extended to shorter wavelengths—regions of the spectrum where good lenses are not available, as u-v, ir and x-ray.

Leith points out that it is possible to record opaque three-dimensional objects using reflected light, and that this has been done. The image reconstructed from the hologram can be photographed, completing the second step. In addition it is possible to view the reconstructed image directly by placing the eye so as to intercept the light emerging from the hologram. A three-dimensional projection is formed, having the effect of stereo projection, though only one hologram is used.

An important beginning to this work was made by D. Gabor, who published a paper on a two-step imaging process in 1949. It did not, however, permit reproduction of continuous-tone transparencies.



NEW VIX * INDICATORS AT NO EXTRA COST!

Kepco voltage/current regulated power supplies in the KS series now come equipped with voltage/current mode indicators called "VIX". Time saving and added utility are provided by these indicators which show at a glance whether the power supply is in its voltage regulating mode or its current regulating mode. This indication is especially useful in the Kepco KS Models since they have extremely sharp cross-over characteristics.

*VOLTAGE/CURRENT CROSSOVER SIGNAL

Send for complete data on Kepco KS Models featuring NEW ''VIX'' Indicators

		æø REAF	VIEW		
KEPCO 31/2" 0.01% REGUL DC OUTPUT RANGE VOLTS AMPS		EGULATED DC SUPPLY	MODELS TABILITY		
		MODEL	PRICE		
0-8	0-15	KS 8-15M	\$595.00		
0-18	0-10	KS 18-10M	550.00		
0-36	0-5	KS 36-5M	495.00		
0-60	0-2	KS 60–2M	495.00		
Fanco					

131-38 SANFORD AVE.• FLUSHING, N.Y. 11352 Phone (212) IN 1-7000 • TWX # 212-539-6623 Cable Address: KEPCOPOWER NEWYORK

Other features include:

- High Power in Compact Design 3½" H x 19" W x 14" D
- SCR Preregulation
- 10-turn-pot Resolution
- Flexible Programming
- Dual Kepco "Bridge Circuitry" with Automatic Cross-over
- Remote VIX Signal
- Key Circuitry brought to rear Terminal Board
- Six Operating Modes with External Connections
- Series/Parallel Versatility † Patents issued and pending.

See our complete Catalog in



CIRCLE 45 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Melpar's Electronics Division has an immediate need for Engineers to fill these important positions:

MICROWAVE RECEIVER DESIGN

Specific problems include parametric amplifiers, varactor techniques, microwave filters, ultrastable programmable oscillators, and dual and triple channel balanced receivers for monopulse and guard antenna gating.

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS DESIGN

Perform the logic design of digital equipment to process real time flight data. Problems include specifying necessary digital/analog interface equipment and the design of computer systems for a variety of applications.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Generate programs for fixed point real time computers to be used with special purpose digital and analog equipment.

COMMUNICATIONS

Perform design studies of terminal equipments for time frequency dodging, matched filters, adaptive highly reliable communications throughout the electromagnetic spectrum. Techniques of interest include spread spectrum circuitry, error detection and correction coding, and privacy and security circuitry.

> For Further Details, write in confidence to: John A. Haverfield



COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS

Miniature Closed-Cycle Cooler Produces 25°K Reliably

Valveless unit cascaded for lower temperatures for space systems

By C. R. WHETSTONE Assistant Editor

HIGH BRIDGE, N. J.—Cryogenic temperatures on the order of 25° K are produced by a miniature in-line cooler no larger than a football. Working on a modified Stirling cycle, the closed-cycle system has a cooling capacity of 12 watts at 77° K —the temperature of liquid nitrogen —with a rotary input of 100-watts.



ARTISTS CONCEPTION of Cryomite cryogenic cooler



COOLER measures 14 inches in length and 5-inches in diameter yet cold head reaches temperatures on the order of 25° K

Some of the applications for the Cryomite—developed by Malaker Laboratories — include continuous cooling of infrared devices, temperature-sensitive semiconductor devices antennas and parametric amplifiers; reliquefaction and refrigeration of gases; cooling of densely packed electronic units for space applications; and spot cryogenic cooling of airborne or satellite components.

The Cryomite can mount infrared sensors or other devices directly on the cold head. It has also been designed into systems that previously used liquid nitrogen from a supply dewar.

Cooling Methods—There are five basic methods for cryogenic cooling: 1) cascaded evaporation systems; 2) systems based on Joule-Thompson cooling; 3) isentropic expansion systems, such as the Claude system, using reciprocating expansion engines or turbo expanders; 4) the Taconis system, using displacement expanders; and 5) modified Stirling cycle systems.

Careful evaluation of the various methods disclosed problems that would be encountered in miniaturization. For example, lack of reliable, miniature, block-free expansion valves make it difficult to utilize cascaded evaporation, Joule-Thompson, or Claude systems. The major drawback of the Taconis system is that a source of pressurized gas or an external compressor is required for operation.

Stirling Cycle—The modified Stirling-cycle engine picked by Malaker Laboratories, has a simple construction, partly because no valves are used. Since it is a closed-cycle system, there is no problem of contamination. The system is self-contained, and requires no external gas supply. No constrictive passages for gas flow exist, so blockage problems are avoided. The refrigeration temperature can be adjusted to the desired value by control of the motor speed. The engine can readily be made in a variety of sizes, based on a single design.

The fundamental requirements for a Stirling-cycle refrigerating engine are: to have a compression volume, V_c , at the higher temperature, T_c ; an expansion volume V_E, at the lower temperature, T_E; and to allow a fixed quantity of gas to pass alternately from one volume to the other via a regenerator-thus no valves are used (see fig.). In order to maintain a refrigerating effect, the movements of the pistons in the two volumes must be out of phase, such that the expansion volume leads with respect to the compression volume. The necessary steps in the functioning of a refrigerating engine operating on an idealized Stirling cycle are shown in the figure.





(B) CONSTANT VOLUME GAS TRANSFER



(C) ISOTHERMAL EXPANSION



(D) CONSTANT VOLUME GAS TRANSFER



MODIFIED STIRLING cycle—basic system used in unit to obtain cryogenic temperatures efficiently

B

Attend

the greatest annual meeting in the electronics industry

from February 7 to 12, 1964

Paris, Porte de Versailles

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF





COMPONENTS

All components, tubes and semiconductors, measuring and control and electro-acoustic devices . . .



For all information and forms:

S.D.S.A. 23 RUE DE LUBECK PARIS 16: (TEL.) PASSY 01-16



PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

Programmed Machine Cuts Cost of Plastic Parts



WORKPIECE is drilled by machine controlled with punched paper tape. Self-contained tape puncher is programmed by the operator

Cost is less in short runs than molding or conventional drilling

By BEN E. SHERESHAW Chief Engineer Dun-Rite Manufacturing, Inc. East Rutherford, N. J.

INCREASED use of plastics in electronic equipment in small quantities is posing a tough production problem for the electronics industry: how to hold down production costs and lead time on short-run, highprecision plastic parts. A practical answer is a low-cost numerically controlled milling machine.

Example—A small order from ITT Federal Laboratories, Nutley, N. J. is an example of the savings in both lead time and money with low-cost numerically controlled systems.

This order called for 30 Rexalite 1422 discs (Rexalite 1422 is a translucent, thermosetting, styrenebased copolymer with a low dielectric constant). These discs, were to have a diameter of 4.76 in. and be 0.291 in. thick, and have 267 holes drilled at intervals of 5.45 deg in concentric circles positioned to an accuracy of 1 mil.

Alternate Methods—Injection molding, the most common production technique for high-volume, low-precision plastic parts, was quickly rejected because shrinkage of the material inside the mold during cooling moves the closely spaced holes out of tolerance. The mold costs \$2,500 with six to eight weeks required for fabrication.

Rotary indexing devices essential for conventional drilling introduce large margins and many drilling errors. An automatic indexing device would help but costs \$2,500.

The most practical solution to precision short runs such as this is obviously numerical control. With this technique a Bridgeport milling machine is driven by a numerical control console made by Hydra-Point division of Moog Servo Controls, Inc., Depew, N. Y. It is equipped with a self-contained Hydra-Point automatic tape punch. Coordinate locations for the holes are punched into the tape that moves the drilling spindle of the milling machine. To maintain a high degree of accuracy, drill chucks are changed manually on signal from the programmed tape. To avoid error, an indicator points out the specific chuck required. Once the first work piece is checked out against the program sheet there is no longer any possibility of error.

Six hours was devoted to programming followed by tape punching at the numerically controlled machine. The first part, made during the punching of the tape, was checked: four errors were found. It took a total of two hours to find and correct the errors (all four were human errors made during programming).

The 30 pieces were run off one at a time under tape control taking 130 minutes each. No further inspection was needed.

The complete job, from receipt of the customer's order, including procurement of materials, took 30 days and was accomplished during regular working hours.



CONTROL CONSOLE has key board for operator to set in drilling coordinates. Tapes are reused for each work piece

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS ... EVALUATE THIS COIL ... DELEVAN'S MOLDING TECHNIQUES OPEN NEW HORIZONS FOR VARIABLE COILS

Discover new reliability in molded variable coils. Eliminate the "weak link" in your system. Most variable coils (and transformers) are designed and built today exactly as they were 10 years ago. With the Delevan Molded "Variable," the state-of-the-art for variables is advanced to equality with all other reliable components. Available with either powdered iron or ferrite cores, each coil is designed for minimum capacity and optimum Q. Delevan is proud of this achievement in high-reliability programming.

SERIES 4000 MOLDED VARIABLE COILS SPECIFICATIONS: • Size: 0.40" Diameter; 0.93" Molded Length Mounting: Chassis or Printed Circuit DELEVAN 4000-SERIES • Inductance: .18 uh to 70.000 uh Environment: Grade 1, Class B, MIL-C-15305 **Delevan Electronics Corporation** A SUBSIDIARY OF AMERICAN PRECISION INDUSTRIES INC. EAST AURORA NEW YORK 14052 270 QUAKER ROAD HERE ARE 2 NEW COIL ENGINEERING KITS THAT EQUIP YOU WITH THE RIGHT COIL FOR ANY DESIGN APPLICATION. KIT No. 2 provides components to KIT No. 1 supplies 15 Series 4000 molded variable coils. design your own variable coils. Write for further information on these engineering kits today. CIRCLE 49 ON READER SERVICE CARD HELP YOUR POST OFFICE **TO SERVE YOU BETTER** BY

MAILING EARLY IN THE DAY NATIONWIDE IMPROVED MAIL SERVICE PROGRAM

Instrument Displays Q Digitally

Device eliminates

constant oscillator

retuning

TYPE 71A digital Q meter displays measurement information in digital form in the Q range between 0 and 999. Complete measurements can be performed in a fraction of a second, even by unskilled personnel. The instrument's inherent digital design eliminates the necessity for retuning the Q meter for each inductor being tested.

Unit can also be used for go/nogo testing. Preset switches permit O-limit selection throughout the full range of the instrument. Panel lamps





indicate the over- or under-limit status of each measurement.

Type 71A is intended for testing the characteristics of components such as toroids, filters and i-f transformers. It is readily adapted to automated production setups and digital or analog recording of measurements.

Frequency range of the device is 10 kc to 1 Mc. Test voltages are selectable in ten steps from 10 mv to 10 v. Inductance range is 10 μ h to 1 h. Accuracy is 2% or 1 digit of Q, depending upon which is greater. Type 71A is priced at \$2,190. J-Omega Co., 2278 Mora Way, Mountain View, Calif.

CIRCLE 301, READER SERVICE CARD

Tiny Zener Diodes Have Low Impedance

Micro Zener diodes are 750 mw units featuring sharp zener breakdowns, low impedance and leakage and low zener noise voltage. Voltage ranges from 6.8 v to 47 v. Units will meet specifications for MIL-S-19500 and can be supplied with specific burn-in, environmental and device specification reliability



test data for individual units or lots.

Size is 0.150 inch \times 0.060 inch with 0.5-inch minimum gold-plated silver leads that are 0.046-inch \times 0.006-inch thick. Price ranges between \$4.32 and \$5.63 per unit in quantities of 100. MicroSemiconductor Corp., 11250 Playa Court, Culver City, Calif. (302)

F-M Transmitter for **Telemetry Band**

A NEW f-m telemetry transmitter for operation in the 216 to 260-Mc telemetry band and featuring all



solid-state construction has been developed. Model 3116 also features completely separate power supply ground, case ground and modulation input return. Missile instrumentation system using the 3116 will not have the ground loop problems of other off-the-shelf transmitters not having separate grounds. Designed with built-in protection against transients and short circuits, the transmitter's circuitry provides a 4-w minimum power output at high efficiency for a wide input voltage range and extremes of temperature. Unit accommodates any signal having components between 30 cps and 200 kc, and differential input allows complete freedom in system input circuitry design and shielding arrangement. Radiation Inc., Melbourne, Fla. (303)

Shrinkable Tube Is Flame Resistant

SHRINKABLE tubing of modified Teflon FEP that shrinks instantly at 300 F and lower to permit inserted objects to have a surface of Teflon with a continuous service temperature of 400 F is now available. The shrinking process does not affect the electrical, mechanical and chemical properties of the modified Teflon FEP: good dielectric strength (500 to 1,000 v/mil); low dielectric constant (2.0) and dissipation factor (0.002); no change of electrical properties with temperature (-25)C to + 250 C) or frequency (60 cps to 100 Mc); zero moisture absorption; unaffected by any commercial chemical. Penntube II-SMT is available in natural color and lightweight wall thickness. Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon Co., Inc., Clifton Heights, Pa. (304)

Push-Pull Tetrode Heats Instantly

INSTANT-HEATING, push-pull tetrode —the 8118—is intended for use as an r-f amplifier, driver or frequency multiplier at frequencies up to 500 Mc. In typical Class C operation as an r-f amplifier, it can deliver over 21 w of useful power to the load at 470 Mc with as little as 3 w drive power. Plate dissipation rating is 2×10 w under CCS conditions. Input capacitance is 4.5 pf, while output capacitance is 1.8 pf. Tube



Only one vidicon has resolution exceeding 2000 TV lines

The new ML-2058G 2-inch diameter TV pickup vidicon is the only vidicon that provides this high detail resolution. Features of the ML-2058G include: 1.4" diagonal working area; a limiting resolution exceeding 2000 TV lines; 50% amplitude modulation at 1100 TV lines. It is designed for operation with conventional image orthicon deflection coils. Length is 12". Available with x-ray sensitive photoconductor.

For complete details write The Machlett Laboratories, Inc., Springdale, Conn. An affiliate of Raytheon Co.





GLOW DISCHARGE INDICATOR TUBE FOR SMALL SIGNALS (TYPE TG121A)

"Brand: Digitube"

The DIGITUBE TG121A is a display indicator specifically designed for transistorized equipment, with important advantages over neon indicators and miniature incandescent lamps. It can be switched on and off by an input signal of a few volts, and thus operated directly by transistor output voltage without amplification. Since it is a cold cathode device there is no heating problem, even when many are used. This, coupled with small size (length 18mm, diameter 8mm), makes it ideal for miniaturized equipment. Characteristics are stable and life is practically limitless. Studies have shown that it does not in any way affect the transient characteristics of a logic circuit and no circuit compensation is required. (See IRE Transactions, PGED, Vol. ED-9 No. 3, May 1962.) For details contact our nearest representative.



Represented by: U.S.A.: THE NISSHO AMERICAN CORP. 80 Pine St., New York 5, N.Y., Phone: WH 3-7840 THE NISSHO PACIFIC CORP. 120 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, California, Phone: YU 2-7901/7906 CANADA: NISSHO (CANADA) LTD. 100 University Avenue, Tronto, Phone: EM 2-4794 UNITED KINBDOM: WALMORE ELEC-TRONICS LIMITED 11-15 Betterton Street, Drury Lane, London W.C. 2, Phone: TEM 0201-5 GERMANY: NEUMULLER & CO. GMBH 8 Müunchen 13, Schraudolphstr. 2a Phone: 29 97 24 SCANDINAVIA: SCAPRO AB Kungsbroplan 2, Stockholm K, Sweden, Phone: 53 04 36, 53 04 51

CIRCLE 52 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Guide in the orange section of your ELECTRONICS BUY-ERS' GUIDE.



has a directly heated Harp Cathode which operates on a heater voltage of 1.6 v and warms up to deliver 70 percent of full power output within 500 millisec. Amperex Electronic Corp., Hicksville, L.I., N.Y., 11802.

CIRCLE 305, READER SERVICE CARD



Data Logging System Features Flexibility

MODEL 6511 includes solid state circuits; voltage, resistance and time measurements; 120 channel scanner capacity with provisions for true random scanning; plug-in crossbar scanner switch and 1 to 2 readings per sec average speed. The individual modules are standard catalog items, making a variety of basic system combinations possible. Model 6511 readily adapts to measurements of temperature, pressure, acceleration, shock, velocity and electrical quantities for either military or industrial use. Electro Instrument, Inc., 8611 Balboa Ave., San Diego 12, Calif. (306)

LITERATURE OF THE WEEK

- COMPUTER SYSTEMS Radio Corp. of America, Camden 2, N.J., offers a brochure containing 11 technical papers on computer systems. (360)
- DYNAMIC ANALYZER TUNER Spectral Dy-namics Corp. of San Diego, P. O. Box 671, San Diego, Calif., 92112. Description and specifications of a new dynamic analyzer tuner are presented in a four-page bulletin. (361)
- ECISION POTENTIOMETERS Markite Corp., 155 Waverly Place, New York 10014. Six standard sizes of thinner, PRECISION lower-cost Slimline infinite resolution conductive plastic precision pots are described in bulletin SL. (362)
- INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS Texas Instru-ments Inc., P. O. Box 66027, Houston, Texas 77006. Short form catalog covers a line of recording, testing, digitizing and sensing instruments. (363)
- MAGNET MATERIAL Indiana General Corp., Valparaiso, Ind. Data bulletin 350A discusses a new improved Alnico V-7 magnet material. (364)
- CONDUCTIVE EPOXY ADHESIVES Chomer-ics, Inc., 380 South St., Plainville, Mass. Booklet describes the nature of electrically conductive epoxy adhesives, cements and solders—and factors of primary importance in their selection and application. (365)
- ADJUSTABLE POWER SUPPLIES Sola Electric Co., Elk Grove Village, Ill. Bul-letin DC-105 describes Solavolt a-c and d-c adjustable power supplies. (366)
- NNECTORS The Pyle-National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, CONNECTORS Ill. Bulletin 674 is a 12-page referenceguide to a line of environmental-resistant plugs and receptacles used primarily in electronic and aerospace industries. (367)
- TOGGLE SWITCH Micro Switch, a divi-sion of Honeywell, Freeport, Ill. Data sheet 211 describes the 7ETI-T, a 3-position magnetic hold-in toggle switch. (368)
- VIBRATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS MB Electronics, P. O. Box 1825, New Haven, Conn. 06508. An 8-page book-let describes a full line of vibration measuring instruments. (369)
- POWER SOURCES AND INSTRUMENTS Electronic Research Associates, Inc., 67 Factory Place, Cedar Grove, N. J. An 8-page catalog supplement describes a line of full range power sources and solid state instruments. (370)
- METALLIZED PAPER CAPACITORS Aerovox Corp., New Bedford, Mass. Bulletin NPJ-128 gives data on microminiatur-ized dipped type P95ZN metallized paper capacitors. (371)
- B-W OSCILLATOR Stewart Engineering Co., 467 Bean Creek Road, Santa Cruz, Calif. Technical bulletin describes the SE-303 miniature X-band backward-wave oscillator. (372)

NEW ! HIGH SENSITIVITY

GENERAL PURPOSE 747A



The type 247-A oscilloscope fully qualifies as a universal instrument because its performances and the size (13 cm (5") dia.) of its C.R. Tube authorize accurate measurements and tests in all fields of low-frequency instrumentation. Also, because of its simplicity of operation, the 247-A is ideally suited for practical laboratory work of an educational nature.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Vertical amplifier

1 channel ; Frequency range : DC to I Mc/s (-3 dB)

Sensitivity : 50 mV/cm

AC : 10 c/s sinewave or 50 c/s square-wave to 100 Kc/s (-3 dB) Sensitivity : 5 mV/cm

Calibrated attenuator : step-adjustable from 5 mV to 20 V/cm in 12 positions

Sequence: 1 - 2 - 5 - 10 etc...

Attenuator vernier ratio 1/3 Constant input impedance : 1 M Ω 47 pF

Sweep

Free-running - triggered - single sweep Duration: 1 s/cm to 0.5 us/cm in 20 calibrated positions Vernier : 1 : 3 ratio x 5 magnification expanding sweep durations from 3 s/cm to 0.1 µs/cm

Sync

5 positions : single-sweep, HF, LF, TV-line, TV-frame Polarity: + or - internal or external selection of triggering level

Horizontal Amplifier

Frequency range : 0 to 500 Kc/s (-3 dB)

Oscilloscopes

- 204 A High speed and fast rise oscilloscope
- 241 A 242 A 243 A, Multi-function osc. with
- plug-in préamplifiers.
- 255 B Portable oscilloscope
- 245 A High performance portable oscilloscope 246 A - High sensitivity low-frequency oscilloscope
- 248 A Maintenance oscilloscope.

Sweep frequency Generators

- 411 A Laboratory sweep frequency generator
- 410 B TV FM sweep frequency generator
- 476 A Radio sweep frequency generator

Signal Generators

405 A - Low frequency RC signal gen. (30 c/s-300 Kc/s)

Sensitivity : 1 V/cm or 10 V/cm (switch-selected) Vernier : 0 to 1

Constant input impedance : 1 M Ω and 47 pF

Cathode-ray Tube

5 ADP 2 or equivalent type Screen : 13 cm (5") dia. deflection factors : X: 30 V/cm (approx.)

Y: 20 V/cm (approx.)

Direct drive of H and V plates Acceleration voltage : 3 Kv

MECHANICAL FEATURES

Light-alloy chassis, readily-detachable panel for easy access to circuits.

1) Tube complement

9/ECF80 - 2 NM2L or equivalent types

2) Power supply

105 - 115 - 127 - 220 - 240 V - 50 or 60 c/s

3) **Dimensions**

Width : 20,5 cm - (8") Depth : 38,5 cm - (15") Height: 31 cm - (12") Weight: 14 kg - (30 lbs)

OTHER INSTRUMENTS

428 A - HF constant amplitude signal generator (100 Kc/s-30Mc/s) 458 - Pulse generator (5 c/s - 50 Kc/s).

TV pattern generators

465 C - Portable electronic pattern generator 464 A - Test - pattern generator

Regulated power supplies

117 A - Transistorised regulated power supply 114 A - Regulated power supply

Cameras

MEASURE & CONTROL DEPARTMENT, 13-17, rue Périer MONTROUGE/PARIS TEL : ALESIA 24-40

1000 A - oscilloscope camera with Polaroid 1001 B - oscilloscope recorder

CANADIAN BRANCH : RIBET-DESJARDINS (CANADA) Room 114, 5757 Decelles Avenue - MONTREAL.

PEOPLE AND PLANTS-



H. F. Lello



D. H. Deaver

GT&E Elevates Two Executives

HERBERT F. LELLO has been named executive vice president-manufacturing of General Telephone & Electronics Corp., New York City, effective January 2. He is now president of GT&E's subsidiary, Automatic Electric Co., Northlake, Ill., where he has been active in telecommunications equipment manufacturing since 1923.

Darwin H. Deaver, executive vice president of Automatic Electric, succeeds Lello as president. He joined the firm in 1945 and was elected executive vice president last year.

Automatic Electric produces communications equipment for the independent telephone industry and also manufactures automatic control systems and devices. In addition to Automatic Electric, the domestic manufacturing subsidiaries of GT&E include Sylvania Electric Products Inc., and Lenkurt Electric Co., Inc.

Keonjian Accepts Grumman Post

EDWARD KEONJIAN has been appointed a full-time staff consultant by the Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation, Bethpage, N. Y. He will lead the efforts to apply microelectronics concepts to advanced systems, integrate Grumman-funded microelectronic advanced development programs and prescribe areas for incorporation of microelectronics into current weapon system programs.

Formerly, Keonjian was a staff scientist at Arma's Garden City, N. Y., Division. He continues in his posts as chairman of the EIA Advisory Committee on Microsystem Electronics and as a member of the Avionics Panel of the NATO Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development

Antenna Systems Elects Williams

ANTENNA SYSTEMS, INC., Manchester, N.H., announces that A. G. Williams has been elected to the position of vice president by the board of directors. He will continue to act as manager of ASI's Electronic Systems division in Maitland, Fla.

PEOPLE IN BRIEF

Basil Staros leaves Sperry Rand Corp. to join General Applied Science Laboratories, Inc., as director of systems technology. **Charles E. Kuivinen**, formerly with Hughes Aircraft Co., appointed product mgr., microwave tube products, at Electra Megadyne Inc. J. N. Marshall promoted to mgr., common components and standards engineering, RCA Electronic Data Processing. George M. Underberger, previously with Microwave Products, named project mgr. on the technical staff of E&M Laboratories. William E. Bushor joins Bryant Computer Products from LaRue and Cleveland, Inc., as director of information services. Paul D. Rodgers advances to associate director of the Tracking and Instrumentation lab of the Astrionics Center, ITT Federal Laboratories. Lyman R. Fink, former GE v-p, elected a v-p of Otis Elevator Co. in charge of engineering. James Bailey and Leo Galin move up to director of R&D and chief engineer, respectively, at Switchcraft, Inc. Gilbert B. Sokolow elevated to v-p, mfg., by Reon

Resistor Corp. Joseph Sternberg raised to R&D mgr. for Martin Co.'s Baltimore div. Bartow Bechtel, formerly with Astro Technology Corp., appointed senior design engineer at Frequency Engineering Laboratories. Byron Mable, from Advanced Vacuum Products to Ceramics International Corp. as chief development engineer. William Johnston promoted to mgr., established reliability products, at Electra Mfg. Co. Robert W. Graham, ex-International Electric Corp., named mgr. of data communications for ACF Electronics.

HOW TO USE YOUR ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE

Advertising Product Sections

Advertisements in the ELEC-TRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE are grouped together according to the kind of product advertised. All Power Supply advertisements, for example, will be found in the same section of the book. Thus it is made convenient for you to "shop" through the specifications presented to you by advertisers, without having to flip pages back and forth constantly. Keep your ELECTRONICS BUY-ERS' GUIDE close to your work area at all times.



EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

POSITION VACANT

Electronic Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, Consultants, Managers—Work for leading firm of licensed professional Engineers. Write to United Engineers, 150 Causeway Street, Boston 14, Mass.



BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EQUIPMENT - USED or RESALE

DISPLAYED RATE

The advertising rate is \$27.25 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Contract rates quoted on request. AN ADVER-TISING INCH is measured % inch vertically on one column, 3 columns—30 inches—to a page. EQUIPMENT WANTED or FOR SALE ADVER-TISEMENTS acceptable only in Displayed Style.

UNDISPLAYED RATE

\$2.70 a line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advance payment count 5 average words as a line. PROPOSALS. \$2.70 a line an insertion.

BOX NUMBERS count as one line additional in undisplayed ads.

DISCOUNT OF 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions of undisplayed ads (not including proposals).





ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS CIRCUIT/SYSTEMS/LOGIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Character Recognition:

Participate in system design of integrated automatic document handling and character recognition system.

BS-MSEE

3-5 years experience in one of the following:

- Circuit Design (High speed digital) (Wide bank analog circuits)
- Information Processing System Design

Electromechanical Design

Working knowledge of optics, photoelectronics, principles of information theory and system design theory.

Salary open.

Processor and Display Devices:

For high speed analog signal processors and cathode ray display devices.

Timing circuits, oscillators and digital logic circuits as part of high speed analog and digital signal processing equipment.

To select digital modules for economical instrumentation of logic. Assist in design of wide band-width signal processing circuits.

BS-MSEE

3 or more years experience in circuitry design. Logical design and use of digital modules in complex mixed analog-digital system.

EDP Systems:

A senior level position currently exists at the R & D facilities of NCR in Dayton, Ohio.

The individual with whom we are interested in discussing the present opportunity will have a BSEE or MSEE and 3 to 5 years' experience in digital techniques with EDP hardware systems orientation.

You are invited to investigate the many advantages of being associated with a major computer manufacturer whose stability is enhanced by previously established compatible products.

Please address inquiries to: Mr. T. F. Wade, Technical Placement. The National Cash Register Company, Main & K Streets, Dayton 9, Ohio

An equal opportunity employer

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

45

 AMP Incorporated Amphenol A Div. of Amphenol Electronics Corp. Arnold Engineering Corporated 	Borg 38, 39	 Kepco, Inc. Kyoritsu Ele Works, Ltd
 Clifton Precision Products, Inc. Cominco Products, Inc. 		 Lambda Elec Lepel High F Laboratori
Delco Radio Delevan Electronics Con duPont de Nemours & (E. I.	rp. 49 Co., Inc.,	Machlett Lab Melpar Inc. Microswitch Division of Minnesota M Mincom D
Electro Products Labo	ratories. 12	• North Atlanti
Federation Nationale d Industries Electroniqu Fujitsu Ltd.	ies 47	Radio Corpor Ribet-Desjard
General Micro-electronic Inc. Globe Industries Inc. Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co		San Esu Elec Scientific-Atla Servo Corpor Sperry Electro

Hewlett-Packard Company 2nd cover

electronics Audit Bureau Audit Bureau Audited Paile Circulation AUDITED PAID CIRCULATION JAMES T. HAUPTLI (2210)

Advertising Sales Manager HENRY M. SHAW (3485) Market Research Manager DAVID M. TEMPEST (3139)

Promotion Manager

electronics Buyers' Guide

R. S. QUINT (2335)

General Manager

RICHARD J. TOMLINSON (3191) Business Manager

THEODORE R. GEIPEL (2044) Production Manager

NEW YORK TELEPHONE: Dial Direct: 971 plus number in parenthesis, Area Code 212

	Kyoritsu Electrical Instruments Works, Ltd.	12	
	Lambda Electronics Corp	22	
	Laboratories, Inc.	40	
	Machlett Laboratories, The Melpar Inc. Microswitch	51 46	
	Division of Honeywell Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mincom Division	13 7	
•	North Atlantic Industries, Inc.	11	
	Radio Corporation of America 4th co Ribet-Desjardins	ver 53	
•		55	1
	San Esu Electronics Co., Ltd.	14	

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. 14, 40 Servo Corporation of America 37 Sperry Electronic Tube Div. Sperry Rand Corp. 3rd cover Sprague Electric Co. 6

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

ATLANTA, GA. 30309 Michael H. Miller, Robert C. Johnson 1375 Peachtree St. N.E., Trinity 5-0523 (area code 404) BOSTON, MASS. 02116 William S. Hodgkinson McGraw-Hill Building, Copley Square, Congress 2-1160 (area code 617) CHICAGO, ILL. 60611 Harvey W. Wernecke, Robert M. Denmead 645 North Michigan Avenue, Mohawk 4-5800 (area code 312) CLEVELAND, OHIO 44113 Paul T. Feglev 55 Public Square, Superior 1-7000 (area code 216) DALLAS, TEXAS 75201 Frank Le Beau The Vaughn Bldg. 1712 Commerce St. Riverside 7-9721 (area code 214) DENVER, COLO. 80202 John W. Patten Tower Bldg., 1700 Broadway, Alpine 5-2981 (area code 303)

Alpine 5-2981 (area code 303) HOUSTON, TEXAS 77025 Kenneth George Prudential Blda., Halcombe Blvd., Riverside 8-1280 (area code 713) Texas Instruments Incorporated
Industrial Products Group21Thermal American Fused Quartz
Co., Inc.41Toyo Electronics Industry
Corp.48

CLASSIFIED ADVEFTISING F. J. Eberle, Business Mgr. (2557)
EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES	55
EQUIPMENT	
(Used or Surplus New)	
For Sale	55
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS INDE	X
National Cash Register Co.	55
Radio Research Instrument Co.	55
Telephone Engineering Co.	55
Universal Relay Corp	55
a support of the second	
• Sag advertisement is the July 25, 10/2	

• See advertisement in the July 25, 1963 issue of electronics Buyers' Guide for complete line of products or services.

This Index and our Reader Service Numbers are published as a service. Every precaution is taken to make them accurate, but **electronics** assumes no responsibilities for errors or omissions.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90017 Ashley P. Hartman, John G. Zisch, 1125 W. 6th St., Huntley 2-5450 (area code 213) NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036 Donald H. Miller (212) 971 3615 George F. Werner (212) 971 3617 Donald R. Furth (212) 971 3616 500 Fifth Avenue PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19103 Warren H. Gardner, William J. Boyle 6 Penn Center Plaza, LOcust 8-4330 (area code 215) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF, 94111 **Richard C. Alcorn** 255 California Street, Douglas 2-4600 (area code 415) LONDON W1: Edwin S. Murphy Jr. 34 Dover St. FRANKFURT/Main: Matthee Herfurth 85 Westendstrasse **GENEVA:** Michael R. Zeynel 2 Place du Port TOKYO: George Olcott. 1, Kotohiracho, Shiba, Minato-ku

December 27, 1963 electronics

A

EDITORIAL INDEX

electronics.

January through December, 1963, Vol. 36

Additional copies available at 25¢ each

Nomograph speeds amplifier design	. P	38	Jul	5	
gain	P	30	Nov	1	
Optical coupling: new approach to micro-	1	22		22	
circuit interconnections Selecting tubes for wide bandwidth			Oct		
Solving the AGC dilemma - servo system	P	55	Ocr	25	
uses attenuator	n	60	Jul	19	
Tv dissolve wiper			Sep	6	
Tunnel diodes Pt II: Amplifiers working beyond	P	40	seb	0	
transitor capabilities	p	68	Jun	21	
Unity-gain buffer acquires precision by feed-	-				
back	p	36	Dec	20	
Versatile servo amplifier for 50, 60 or 400-					
cycle operation	P	44	Jan	18	
ANALOG-DIGITAL CONVERTERS					
Continuous readout of magnetic cores				6	
Improving a-d converter accuracy	p	38	Sep	13	
New digital conversion method provides					
nanosecond resolution	p	55	May	3	
Tunnel diodes Pt IV: Logic and switching		21	1.1	~	
circuits	P	20	Jul	5	
Using the latest semiconductor circuits in a		27		20	
UHF digital converter	P	3/	Aug	30	
ANALYZERS See Test Equipment					
ANALIZERS See Test Edolphien					
ANTENNAS					
Arecibo-opens new era in radio astronomy	p	29	Dec	20	
The arrowhead: compact new telemetry					
antenna	p	66	Apr	26	
Can 1-f communications beat nuclear black-			÷.		
out?	P	11	Nov	1	
Conical scan array uses variable phase shifters				29	
Encapsulating precision antennas in plastic	P	68	Mar	8	
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on					
target					
German satellite station					
Glass-fiber array produces many beams			Nov		
How computers align phased-array radars How to measure field patterns with photo-	P	24	Nov	15	
sensitive probes		20	lan	25	
Hula-hoop antennas: a coming trend?				11	
Inflating antennas in outer space				22	
Latest field-mapping improvement - lead-	٣		100	~~	
less transceiver probe works underwater	p	56	Jul	19	
Measuring missile antenna impedance in flight	p	36	Jul	12	
Microwave components	P	28	Dec	6	
Muiticoupler puts five transmitters on one					
antenna	Ρ	33	Dec	13	
Near-field plotter: design tool for milli-			1		
meter-wave antennas	P	29	Dec	27	
New antenna idea: scanning without phase		27		20	
shifters New rdf is loopless					
New telemetry antenna adds flexibility				1	
Comment				15	
Recent tests show tropo scatter better than	٢	-	Ten	15	
believed		42	Mar	1	
Unique bridge measures antenna operating	٣	-	TTGA		
impedance	D	51	Feb	22	
Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR					
	~	-		-20%	
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE					
Components that learn and how to use them	P	49	Mar	22	
IEEE: ultra-intelligent machines by year 2000					
ASTRONOMY					
Aiming a 3-ton telescope hanging from a		-			
balloon	P	47	Feb	8	
Eclipse to bare ionosphere's secrets				19	
Racing the solar eclipse				26	
USAF to test triple navigator	D	45	sep	13	
ATMOSPHERIC STUDIES					
A CHARTER OF OPTICAL					

USAF to test triple navigator	P	45	Sep	13
ATMOSPHERIC STUDIES				
Eclipse to bare ionosphere's secrets	P	26	Jul	19
Is ionospheric pollution good? or is it bad?	P	40	Apr	26
Nuclear blast effects on communications	P	74	Feb	8
Racing the solar eclipse Radiosonde measures after-effects of solar	P	37	Jul	26

events	Ρ	47	Apr	19

ATOMIC CLOCKS

Frequency control lags ssb: Symposium p 16 Jun 7

ATOMIC RESONANCE

Three-dimensional display uses atomic resonance p 52 Jan 11

ATTENUATORS

Logarithmic attenuator spans three decades p 47 Nov 15

AUDIO

AUDIO					
Digital correlator detects voice fundamental	p	28	Nov	22	
Highlights of small-signal circuit design	P	46	Dec	6	
How hi is fi?	p	33	Jun	14	
Comment	P	4	Aug	2	
Novel feedback loop stabilizes audio oscillator	р	42	Feb	1	
Now a talking computer answers inventory					
inquiries	p	30	Aug	16	
Pulses promise simpler audio	p	16	Aug	16	
Sound: a better way to control pests	P	24	Jan	11	
Speech operates safety switch	P	78	Jun	21	
Subaudio parametric amplifier for ocean-					
bottom seismometer	P	28	Mar	1	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps	P	27	Oct	4	
Two-state modulation simplifies audio circuits	P	36	Aug	23	
Vocal analog synthesizes speech	P	46	Oct	11	

AUTOMOTIVE

Autos boost solid-state devices	P	39	Oct	4	
Consumer electronics Pt II: Home and auto					
controls	P	52	May	10	
Hula-hoop antennas: a coming trend?	P	44	Jan	11	
Multitone oscillators - new source of simul-					
taneous frequencies	P	86	Jan	4	
Reducing winter skids with a transistor warn-					
ing circuit	P	56	Jan	25	
AVALANCHE EFFECT					
Avalanche transistors test 10-nsec logic	P	46	Jul	12	
Comment					

in the second se	۲	10	501	
Comment	p	4	Aug	30
Avalanching transistor generates microwaves	P	35	Oct	25
More reliability with controlled avalanche				
rectifiers	P	38	Mar	29

В

BEAM-SWITCHING TUBES

BEAM-SWITCHING TUBES				
Contest produces novel circuit designs	P	96	Mar	15
New antenna idea: scanning without phase				
shifters	p	27	Mar	29
BIONICS				
Bionics Symposium: frog's eye goes to Air				
Force	P	18	Mar	8
ESP: is biological radio communication				
possible?	P	14	Mar	29
Comment				
Experimental neuristor gives nerve-like pulse				
propagation	P	25	Mar	1
IEEE: ultra-intelligent machines by year 2000 .				
BRIDGE CIRCUITS				
High precision d-c level shifter reduces				
output impedance	p	65	May	3
Subaudio parametric amplifier for ocean-	1			
bottom seismometer	p	28	Mar	1
Unique bridge measures antenna operating				
impedance	p	51	Feb	22
Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR				
BUSINESS				
Army of the air creates new market	p	32	Apr	12
	1		-	
Atomic test ban - what does it mean to our				

Atomic test ban - what does it mean to our				
industry?	P	18	Aug	2
Autos boost solid-state devices	P	39	Ocł	4
Color Tv mobilizes for '63	P	21	Mar	1
Consumer electronics				
Pt 1: Entertainment	P	49	May	3
Pt II: Home and auto controls	P	52	May	10
Pt III: Appliances and housewares	P	46	May	17
Crosstalk: Believe it or not	P	3	Mar	29
Disarmament - what chance? what impact?	P	56	Sep	6
Electronics industry nudges fourth place				
nationally	P	18	Jul	5
Electronics markets 1963	P	43	Jan	4
"Far-out" space contracts	P	18	Feb	22

ACOUSTICS See Audio

AIR NAVIGATION AND TRAFFIC CONTROL

(See also	Space	Electronics)	
-----------	-------	--------------	--

(See also Space Electronics)				
		44	0-1	25
Airlines look to computers to end delays				
Army seeks gear for air traffic and navigation British develop new VLF navaid	P	26	Aug	16
Crosstalk: Europe's zero-zero landings	P	30	Aug	23
Easy way to test accelerometers				19
FAA cutting localizer cost	P	10	Sen	27
F-m feedback stabilizes airborne solid-state	P	10	Job	
VHF transponders	D	66	Dec	6
For 'copters, microwave ILS ?			Oct	
Fork drives ILS antenna			Aug	
Ground position system uses magnetic logic			Aug	
Improved air traffic communication and	٣			
weather nets planned	p	92	Ian	4
Microelectronic Loran-C will fly next year	0	22	lun	
Multicomputers to rule English sky	P	14	Oct	11
New air-traffic system predicts flight paths				1
New light on air traffic: bright plan display				
with alphanumerics	D	42	lul	26
New rdf is loopless				
USAF to test triple navigator				
Why U.S. lags Europe in automatic landing				
	٣	-		20
AIRCRAFT				
Army wants surveillance, armament gear for				
air arm	P	10	Nov	29
Automatic system probes B-70 stresses				5
Electronics for the SST - what's ahead?				
F-104G: boon to Europe				
Hot mikes will record air crew's conversation				15
Limited-war needs spur VTOL development				
Navy readies airborne data system				
New approach to weather data: every plane				
a station	D	38	Jul	12
Robot copters join Navy's anti-sub arsenal	D	18	Apr	
Stage is set again for RS-70 debate				1
Comment			Mar	1
Unique computer system monitors aircraft				
engines	D	38	Jan	11
ALARM SYSTEMS				
Consumer electronics Pt III: Appliances				
and housewares	P	46	May	17
Infrared system detects intruders				
Sequence pulse generator saves transistors				
AMPLIFIERS				
(See also D-C Amplifiers; Lasers; Magnetic				
Amplifiers; Parametric Amplifiers)				
C-W amplitrons for space telemetry	P	78	Apr	26
Circuit with a twist: the cascode follower	P	69	Dec	6
Consumer electronics Pt III: Appliances and				
housewares	P	46	May	17
Comment				
Designing input circuits with lowest possible				
noise Designing servo amplifiers for high efficiency	P	46	Aug	2
Designing servo amplifiers for high efficiency	P	62	Feb	8
Comment	Ρ	4	Apr	12
Direct coupling shrinks amplifier size and cost	P	66	Mar	22
Comment				
Dynamic null - new method for measuring				
equipment performance		78		
Commont				3
Comment			May	
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on			May	
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target	P	4 34	Sep	27
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target	PP	4 34 46	Sep Dec	27
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target . Highlights of small-signal circuit design Inductors no problem: new thin-film amplifier	PPP	4 34 46 46	Sep Dec Jun	27 6 7
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target Highlights of small-signal circuit design Inductors no problem: new thin-film amplifier Latest opproach to integrated amplifier design	PPPP	4 34 46 46 24	Sep Dec Jun May	27 6 7 31
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target	PPPP	4 34 46 46 24	Sep Dec Jun May	27 6 7 31
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target	PPPP	4 34 46 46 24 43	Sep Dec Jun May Nov	27 6 7 31 1
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target Highlights of small-signal circuit design Inductors no problem: new thin-film amplifier Latest approach to integrated amplifier design Light isolates amplifier stages Low-noise preamplifier uses field-effect transistors	P P P P P P P P P P	4 34 46 24 43 67	Sep Dec Jun May Nov	27 6 7 31 1
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target	P P P P P P P P P P	4 34 46 24 43 67 4	Sep Dec Jun May Nov Apr Jun	27 6 7 31 1 12 21
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	4 34 46 24 43 67 4 34	Sep Dec Jun May Nov Apr Jun Oct	27 6 7 31 1 12 21 11
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	4 34 46 24 43 67 4 34 23	Sep Dec Jun May Nov Apr Jun Oct Nov	27 6 7 31 1 12 21 11 1
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	4 34 46 24 43 67 4 34 23	Sep Dec Jun May Nov Apr Jun Oct Nov	27 6 7 31 1 12 21 11 1
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target	P PPPP PPPP	4 34 46 24 43 67 4 34 23 42	Sep Dec Jun May Nov Apr Jun Oct Nov Dec	27 6 7 31 1 12 21 11 13
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target	P PPPP PPPP	4 34 46 24 43 67 4 34 23 42	Sep Dec Jun May Nov Apr Jun Oct Nov Dec	27 6 7 31 1 12 21 11 13
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target	P PPPP PPPP	4 34 46 24 43 67 4 34 23 42	Sep Dec Jun May Nov Apr Jun Oct Nov Dec	27 6 7 31 1 12 21 11 13

Home appliances: market for solid state p 14 Sep 13 How to succeed in business on someone

else's research	P	22	Jul	12	
The impact of microelectronics			Jun	28	
Industrial electronics showing gain in sales			Nov	1	
Industrial spy - aristocrat of thieves		32	Jul	19	
Investment abroad rising		17	Sep	6	
Japanese exports keep climbing	P	45	May	3	
Military electronics will level off in					
fiscal 1964	p	18	Jan	25	
Small-screen Tv sales growing		11	Dec	6	
Spacecom: \$100-million-a-year market	p	22	Apr	19	
Stand by for those Navy RDT&E contracts:					
\$ 1 1/2 billion	p	10	Sep	13	
Trade Expansion Act: help or hazard?		28	Mar	8	
VE now the rule	P	46	Sep	13	
Western sales show more zing	P	24	Aug	9	
When will integrated circuits go civilian?					
Good guess: 1965		22	May	10	
Will British TWT's make further inroads?	p	50	Jul	12	

C

CARACITORS

By-pass capacitor built into Uhf tuner shaft Capacitor provides outer coupling for	p	88	Dec	6
modern coaxial-line circuits	P	62	Jan	18
Comment				
Capacitors contain no electrolyte	P	52	Mar	29
Cordwood package gets new tubular ceramic				
capacitors	P	43	Aug	16
Electronics color codes			Nov	
Machine coats films automatically	P	86	Apr	26
New glass wets tantalum oxide				
Parasitics in integrated circuits: more				
trouble than meets the eye	P	32	Jul	5
Pilot plant mass produces thin films	P	64	Jun	7
CARRIER SYSTEMS				
Simple transistor modulators improve				
sideband communications	P	54	Mar	8
Wideband communications is Army plan	P	18	Apr	5
CATHODE-RAY TUBES				
CRT recording has wide bandwidth	P	60	Nov	15
Data display system works in microseconds	P	26	Nov	29
New deflection circuit uses SCR, saves power	P	56	Aug	9
TVIST: new look in photoelectric storage tubes	P	74	Jun	21
CATHODES				
Are hot cathodes on the way out?	P	39	Jun	7
CAVITY RESONATORS				
New technique protects receivers from high				
power	P	32	Mar	1
Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy .	P	46	Jan	18
Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy . Tunnel diodes Pt I: Using them as sinusoidal				
generators	p	36	Jun	14
CERAMICS				
Ceramic substrate improves microcircuit re-				
liability	P	51	Nov	22
High-temperature ceramic transmits light	P	62	Mar	8
How ceramic benders control light rays	D	80	Jul	19
Comment	P	6	Sep	20
How good are beryllia ceramics?	P	75	Oct	18
Materials for space-age electronics				
Window materials for high-power microwave				
tubes	P	40	May	31
CHARACTER GENERATORS				
Data display system works in microseconds	P	26	Nov	29
CHARACTER READERS				
French find 7 lucky number	P	28	Aug	2
ZIP goes the mail!	P	26	Jul	12
CIRCULATORS				
S-band paramp approaches noise-figure				
minimum	P	57	Jun	28
Tunnel diodes Pt II: Amplifiers working				
beyond transistor capabilities	Ρ	68	Jun	21
CLEAN-ROOM TECHNIQUES				
Hospital technique used in work station	P	94	Jun	21
COAXIAL CABLES				
Capacitor provides outer coupling for		10	1	10
modern coaxial-line circuits				
Comment	P	25	May	20
Coaxial filters - a practical design technique				
Five-layer diode guards cables	P	04	Jun	121
Getting subnanosecond precision in coax cable delay measurements	-	30	Feb	1
cases deray measurements	P	37	1.60	'
CODES				
French find 7 lucky number	-	28	Auc	2
New code standard in U. S international	2	20		-
adoption next?	-	22	Int	26

COILS

frequencies p 38 Mar 1

COLOR CODES Electronics color codes p 37 Nov 15

COLOR TELEVISION				
Brighter color Ty in offing?	P	116	Jan	4
Color Tv mobilizes for '63	P	21	Mar	1
Consumer electronics Pt 1: Entertainment	p	49	May	3
Europe's color-Tv competition				
Here's that new color-Tv tube				
Presenting radar targets in color	P	54	Oct	18
Tv test uses two colors				
Tri-optic system projects color Tv				
Two-tube color camera				

COMMUNICATION				
AFCED: Military communication systems get				
simpler, smaller, faster	-	14	Jun	14
After Echo II: what and why?			Sep	
Air Force plans net to survive nuclear attack				
Better superhets for sideband reception				
	p		Jul	12
Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears			Oct	
Can 1-f communications beat nuclear blackout?.			Nov	1
Communicating with future deep-space				
probes	P	28	May	31
Communications range nomograph	P	41	Dec	20
ComSat tackles problems - technical and fiscal				
Crosstalk: Needles no more			Jul	5
Data communications boom gathers steam				
DOD satellite net set for awards				7
			Jan	4
Down Under - suddenly Mecca for radio men ESP: is biological radio communication	P	20	Jun	~
		14	Mar	20
possible?				
Comment	P	4	May	10
Fail-safe squelch circuit adapts to changing	-	00	Inc	4
	P	88	Jan	4
Faster digital communications with duobinary				
techniques			Mar	
First color facsimile transmitted by satellite			May	
GaAs laser transmits wideband data	P	24	Oct	18
German satellite station				
			Sep	
Hot line: for cool nuclear decisions				
Hula-hoop antennas: a coming trend?	P	44	Jan	11
Improved air traffic communication and				
weather nets planned	P	92	Jan	4
Injection laser systems for communications				
tracking	P	35	Dec	13
Is this the ultimate in data coding?	P	18	Jun	21
Military radio swinging to ssb				5
Modulated infrared diode spans 30 miles				5
NASA studies earth-space-earth laser links				
New chore for orbiting dipoles				
New code standard in U. S international	P			
adoption next?	-	22	Int	26
New look in this year's comsats				19
New modulation technique simplifies circuits	2	52	lan	
New transducers for communicating by	۲	JL	Jun	20
		51	Ann	12
seismic waves	P	51	Apr	
Comment				
Nuclear blast effects on communications	P	14	reb	0
The optical heterodyne - key to advanced		-		10
space signaling	P	29	Jul	12
Orbital-scatter concept proves out	P	20	Nov	5
RFI - causes, effects, cures	P	3/	Jun	21
Comment	P	4	Aug	30
Recent tests show tropo scatter better than				
believed	P	42	Mar	1
Simple transistor modulators improve				
sideband communications	P	54	Mar	8
Skip radio replaces Alaskan cable	P	30	Jul	26
Spacecom: \$100-million-a-year market	P	22	Apr	19
Speeding digital data over phone lines	P	30	Sep	27
Ssb system goal is 2-year life	P	75	Oct	25
Syncom's time delay: no great problem	P	11	Nov	8
Telepathy maybe Tunnel diodes Pt III: Mixer and converter	P	42	Oct	11
Tunnel diodes Pt III: Mixer and converter				
circuits	P	60	Jun	28
Comment	P	4	Aug	2
Unique synchronizing technique increases				
digital transmission rates	P	75	Mar	15
West Ford dipole belt girdles earth	p	12	Jul	5
Wideband communications is Army plan	P	18	Apr	5
COMPONENTS		~	~	~
Accurate gyro balancing	P	81	Oct	25
Active components: more breakthroughs		~		
on the way	P	24	May	17
British Show: Microcircuits are busting out				
in Britain	P	60	Jun	7
Components that learn and how to use them	P	49	Mar	22
Electrochemical Society Symposium: Bright			-	
future seen for organics	P	51	Oct	11
Electronics market 1963				1
	P	43	Jan	7
	P	43	Jan	7

Microwave components				
Miniature components aimed for mass markets The negative resistance element (NRE):	P	64	Apr	19
a new circuit component				31
Comments p 4 Jul 5, p 4 Jul 12,	P	4	Jul	19
COMPUTERS				
(See also Digital Techniques; Logic Circuits; Memories)				
Analog ratio computer uses Hall multiplier	P	46	Nov	8
Automatic computer identifies color				
Computer analyzes x-rays				
Computer diagnoses heart disease	P	80	Dec	6
Computer runs missile tracker Computer translates Chinese into English	P	12	Jun	14 7
Computers in the front lines: micromodules				
make it possible Contest produces novel circuit designs	P	77	Jan	4
Data communications boom gathers steam				
Designing data registers with simple diode		40	E.L	22
circuits Designing digital equipment with	þ	40	reb	22
semiconductor networks	P	35	Jan	18
FJCC: What's new in computer memories For command & control: paper prototypes	P	35	Nov	8
next	P	28	Jun	28
For life sciences: a do-it-yourself computer How computers align phased-array radars				
How to quiz a whole memory at once	P	43	Nov	15
ISA: Safer power plants: why not? Laser may accelerate computer				
Mesucora: French control systems sophisticated,				
as usual Microcomputer comes off the line	P	14	Nov	29
Multicomputers to rule English sky				
NASA unveils Apollo computer	p	17	Sep	27
Navy readies airborne data system New air-traffic system predicts flight paths	P	43	Feb	20
Now a talking computer answers inventory in-				
quiries Optical computers approach reality				
Polaris-proven electronics to guide Apollo	P	14	Oct	4
600,000 WPM printer races computer Solid-State Conference: Computer speeds	P	26	May	24
an higher	P	19	Mar	8
Special computer integrates rainfall Three new computer systems announced	P	70	May	24
Unique computer system monitors aircraft	P	10	Dec	15
engines	P	38	Jan	11
CONFERENCES				
AES: Foil stabilizes electret mike	P	68	Oct	25
AFCED: Military communication systems get simpler, smaller, faster	D	14	Jun	14
AIP: Nuclear blast effects on communication	P	74	Feb	8
Aerospace Conference: Air Force outlines latest R & D plans		16	May	24
Air Traffic Association 8th Annual Meeting:				
Airlines look to computers to end delays Bionics Symposium: Frog's eye goes to Air	P	66	Oct	25
Force	P	18	Mar	8
Boston Laser Conference: The medical laser:		16		14
new tool for cancer research Britain Physics Show: Tunable detectors,	P	15	Aug	10
faster microwave switching	P	22	Feb	1
British Show: Microcircuits are busting out in Britain	D	60	Jun	7
ECCANE: Active thin-film device problems				
fade Electrochemical Society: Chelate lasers	P	41	Oct	11
are coming on strong	P	32	Apr	26
Electrochemical Society Symposium: Bright		51	Oct	11
future seen for organics Electron Beam Symposium: Microwelding –				
laser or electron beam?	P	23	Jul	5
Electronic Components Conference: Active components: more breakthroughs on the				
way	p	24	May	17
Electronic Packaging Conference: Hot-air machine speeds soldering		44	May	31
FJCC: What's new in computer memories	P	35	Nov	8
IEEE: Conductive memory points to new displays . IEEE: Device powers go higher				
IEEE: Instruments extend operating ranges,	P	57	1404	15
are easier to work	P	33	Mar	15
IEEE: Microcircuits graduate into hardware products	P	38	Mar	15
IEEE: Preview of first convention	p	63	Mar	15
IEEE: Space round trips push techniques IEEE: Ultra-intelligent machines by year 2000				27
IEEE Solid State Conference: Look at what				
optical semiconductors do now IEEE Solid State Conference: New laser	P	32	Jun	28
structure drives output past 1 w				
INEL: Transistors control trains INTERMAG: Packing a half-million bits in	P	10	Sep	27
a cubic inch	P	58	Apr	19
IRE: Large displays: military market now, civilian next		24	lan	25
IRE Millimeter Conference: Try developing	4	2.4	Jan	2.5
MM components	P	24	Jan	18

	ISA: Safer power plants: why not?			May		
	ISA: Telemetry on muscle power			Sep		
	The impact of microelectronics	P	51	Jun	28	
	International Symposium on Nuclear Electronics:					
	Nuclear instruments near picosecond working			-		
	speed			Dec		
	Laser meetings double up	P	22	Apr	12	
	MHD Conference: Plasma accelerator work				~	
	shows promise Mesucora: French control systems sophisticated,	P	38	Apr	26	
	as usual	1	14	Nov	20	
	Metallurgical Society of AIME: Future keyed	P	14	Nov	29	
	to materials properties		66	Sep	6	
	NEC: Electronics in the Midwest			Oct		
	NEREM: Research in New England			Nov		
	Quantum Electronics' Symposium: What's	F				
	new in lasers?	p	14	Mar	1	
	RFI: In microcircuits it's different				14	
	Radio Fall Meeting: New tubes and circuits					
	for consumer electronics	P	47	Jan	11	
	Society for Information Display: Air Force					
	display selects data from 1,890 channels	P	10	Oct	18	
	Society of Photographic Instrumentation					
	Engineers symposium: From flash guns to					
	lasers	P	16	Aug	16	
	Solid-State Conference: Computer speeds					
	go higher	P	19	Mar	8	
	Solid-State Conference: Solid progress in					
	solid-state seen at Philadelphia				1	
	Symposium: Field modulates laser				26	
	Comment			Jun	28	
	Symposium: Frequency controls lags ssb	Ρ	16	Jun	7	
	Symposium: What happens to dielectrics				10	
	in space? Third National Conference on Peaceful	P	68	Jul	19	
	Uses of Space - R & D goes back to earth		30	Man	17	
	Vacuum Symposium: Modulated beams build	۲	50	Ividy		
	microcircuits	-	26	Oct	25	
	WESCON: High power at millimeters - plasma	٣	~~~	001	20	
	harmonics the key	D	16	Aua	30	
	WESCON: Invited sessions dig into future					
	techniques	P	26	Aug	9	
	WESCON: Micro-packaging for micro-					
	electronics	P	88	Aug	9	
1	WESCON: The technical highlights	P	49	Aug	9	
	WESCON: Watchful eye on company seminars	P	29	Aug	9	
	CONNECTIONS					
	Ceramic substrate improves microcircuit					
	reliability			Nov	22	
	Checking connector production		22	Feb	8	
	Flip chips easier to connect			Oct	18	
				Feb	1	
	Laser welds copper leads			Oct	25	
		n	011	Feb	1	

Interconnections pose design problems	P	54	Feb	1	
Laser welds copper leads	P	88	Oct	25	
Machine simplifies bonding process	P	60	Feb	1	
New circuit board planned for Apollo					
accommodates integrated circuit blocks	P	84	Jun	21	
Preformed circuits reduce joining operations	P	45	Aug	23	
Programming speeds wire wraps and routing	P	62	Sep	13	
Serrations solve wire-termination problem	P	86	Jan	25	
Tool speeds solderless terminations	p	68	Aug	2	
WESCON: Micro-packaging for micro-					
electronics	Р	88	Aug	9	
What makes a solder joint good?	P	50	Nov	29	

Which permanent electrical connection should you use? p 50 Jan 25

CONSTANTS

Designing zero-drift d-c differential amplifiers	P	66	Nov	8
CONTROL CIRCUITS				
Magnetic strip keeps tape running true Mesucora: French control systems sophisticated,	P	42	Jan	11
as usual	P	14	Nov	29
Speech operates safety switch Taking human error out of nuclear	P	78	Jun	21
experiments		46	Jun	14
Using varactors to extend frequency-control	Ρ	48	Nov	8
CONVERTERS				
(See also Analog-Digital Converters)				
Inside the orbiting geophysical observatory Latest multivibrator improvement - linear	P	61	Feb	15
voltage-to-frequency converter	P	64	Apr	26
Multi-quantum conversion shown New digital conversion method provides	P	50	Sep	20
nanose cond resolution Tunnel diodes Pt III: Mixer and converter	P	55	May	3
circuits	p	60	Jun	28
Comment Unijunction transistor simplifies voltage-	P	4	Aug	2
frequency converter	P	56	Oct	25
CORES				
(See also Ferrite Devices; Memories)				
Continuous readout of magnetic cores				6
Plated holes simplify memory design	P	34	Nov	1

Plated holes simplify memory design	P	34	Nov	
Thick-film memory has high output Voltage monitor needs only two saturable	P	40	Nov	
cores	Р	50	Jun	

COUNTERMEASURES					
Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears	P	10	Oct	25	
Countermeasures equipment eyes Cuba	P	22	Feb	8	
Designing radar receivers to overcome jamming				17	
Radio-interference control		56	Apr	26	
Comment			Jan	7	
Shrike will be "big buy"				14	
Will lasers protect our cities against ICBM's?	Ρ	20	May	3	
COUNTERS					
Biguinary indicator uses 7 transistors	n	58	Iul	12	
Bi-quinary scaling: accuracy and simplicity at	"				
500 Mc	P	34	Nov	15	
Designing data registers with simple diode					
circuits					
Developing true solid-state static alternators	Ρ	58	May	24	
Getting subnanosecond precision in coax					
cable delay measurements				1	
How to design arbitrary-length binary counter	Ρ	34	Dec	27	
Novel coincidence technique for transistor		1	-		
decade counter	Ρ	71	Feb	15	
Radiosonde measures after-effects of solar	y	17		10	
events				19	
Simple counter tester uses cascaded one-shots Tunnel diodes Pt IV: Logic and switching				5	
circuits Unique synchronizing technique increases	P	26	Jul	5	
digital transmission rates Using microcircuits in high-resolution range	P	75	Mar	15	
counters	Ρ	31	Nov	22	
VHF counter measures time intervals		07		-	
precisely				23	
Why a ring counter - why not a binary?	P	44	Jan	25	
CRYOGENICS					
Cryogenics for the electronics engineer	P	29	Aug	30	
Homogeneous semiconductors - a new					
generation of devices	P	65	Jun	21	
Novel test techniques measure Q in cryogenic					
resonant circuits	P	43	Feb	22	
CRYSTALS					
Crystal-controlled multivibrator has better					
stability Comment					
Gatling-gun laser - novel approach to				17	
optical radar				20	
Materials for space-age electronics New 40-mm silicon crystals permit larger-	P	37	Oct	25	
capacity devices				8	
Solid crystal modulates light beams				20	
Thin films: automatic deposition control				29	
Ultrasonics state-of-the-art report				18	
Wires cut crystals accurately	P	46	Nov	1	

DATA PROCESSING

Circuit converts one-trace scopes to raster					
display	Ρ	33	Nov	29	
Data communications boom gathers steam	P	26	May	10	
Faster digital communications with duobinary					
techniques	P	61	Mar	22	
Is this the ultimate in data coding?	P	18	Jun	21	
Navy readies airborne data system	P	43	Sep	20	

D-C AMPLIFIERS

Designing zero-drift d-c differential amplifiers Developing radiation-proof space equipment				8
Pulse-width modulator offers precision				
performance	P	29	Oct	11

DELAY LINES

Ultrasonics state-of-the-art report..... p 33 Oct 18

DEMODULATORS New phase-tracking demodulator will not

lock on sidebands p 52 Feb 8

DETECTION

Air Force research aim: detection

capabilities	P	12	Apr	26	
Black box blast detection - hope or hoax?	P	26	Jan	4	
Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears	P	10	Oct	25	
Consumer electronics Pt II: Home and auto					
controls		52		10	

Long-range spectrometer seeks missile

DIGITAL TECHNIQUES (See also Pulse Techniques)

- Bi-quinary scaling: accuracy and simplicity at
- 500 Mc p 34 Nov 15 Circuit converts one-trace scopes to raster

display p 33 Nov 29

Contest produces novel circuit designs Delta modulator codes television waveguide	P	96	Mar	15	
link	P	50	Aug	2	
Digital correlator detects voice fundamental Faster digital communications with duobinary	P	28	Nov	22	
techniques	-	61	Mar	22	
Inside the orbiting geophysical observatory					
Low-cost circuit measures frequency translation .					
Microelectronic Loran-C will fly next	٢	51	1407	U	
year					
New chore for orbiting dipoles	P	14	May	31	
New code standard in U. S international adoption next?	0	22	Int	26	
New digital conversion method provides	٢		501	20	
nanosecond resolution	P	55	May	3	
New modulation technique simplifies circuits	Ρ	52	Jan	25	
Realistic sonar trainer simulates ship's				-	
wakes			Mar		
Sequence pulse generator saves transistors			Aug		
Simple counter tester uses cascaded one-shots			Apr		
Simulating tactical radar and sonar			Dec		
Slow sampling saves time	•		Nov		
Speeding digital data over phone lines	p	30	Sep	27	
Unique synchronizing technique increases					
digital transmission rates	Ρ	75	Mar	15	
Using microcircuits in high-resolution range					
counters	P	31	Nov	22	

in low-speed logic? p 46 May 10

DIODES (See also Tunnel Diodes) Backward-diode clamp reduces tunneldiode delays p 56 Feb 8 Basic rules for designing reliability into Designing data registers with simple diode Diodes tolerate high radiation p 48 Nov 29 Family tree of semiconductors p 45 Apr 26 Five-layer diode guards cables p 84 Jun 21 High speed integrated circuits with load-How diodes keep current to constant value p 74 Jan 25 IEEE Solid State Conference: Look at what optical semiconductors do now p 32 Jun 28 Improving pulse rise time with snap-off diodes... p 68 Feb 15 Comment p 4 Apr 5 A key to nanosecond switching combining tunnel and charge-storage diodes...... p 42 Oct 18 Logarithmic attenuator spans three decades p 47 Nov 15 Modulated infrared diode spans 30 miles p 38 Apr 5 More reliability with controlled avalanche New technique protects receivers from high component p 40 Mar 8 Rapid method measures diode characteristics p 50 Jun 14 Solid-state components shrink photoflash control p 70 Apr 12 Three new approaches to pulse modulation p 62 May 3 The versatile point-contact diode - how it detects and amplifies laser light p 82 Jan 4

DIP SOLDERING See Soldering; Printed Wiring

DIPOLES

DITOLLS				
Crosstalk: Needles no more	p	3	Jul	5
West Ford dipole belt girdles earth		12	Jul	5
West Ford dipoles diffusing as planned	P	7	Jul	26
DISPLAYS				
Air Force display selects data from 1,890				
channels	P	10	Oct	18
Air-sea-sub display plots naval targets	P	20	Jun	7
Biquinary indicator uses 7 transistors	P	58	Jul	12
Circuit converts one-trace scopes to raster				
display	p	33	Nov	29
Data display system works in microseconds	P	26	Nov	29
Large displays: military market now,				
civilian next	P	24	Jan	25
Latest antisubmarine aid: magnetic contour				
display system	P	58	Aug	9
New air-traffic system predicts flight paths	p	27	Feb	1
New light on air traffic: bright plan				
display with alphanumerics	p	42	Jul	26
Presenting radar targets in color				
Subnanosecond radar shows high resolution	P	36	May	31

Sweep measurements - making the tough ones

eusy	P	JZ .	Apr	14
Three-dimensional display uses atomic				
resonance	p	52	Jan	11

DO	DD	1 61	DE	EE	ECT

Low-noise c-w klystron oscillators meet doppler

rudui requirements	********	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	00	Dec	0
Phase-locked klystrons simula	te doppler	radar p	44	Apr	19

E

EDUCATION

Crosstalk: Continuing education					
FCC may move airborne Tv to microwave					
Lab courses	р	4	Aug	23	
ELECTROLUMINESCENCE					
Air Force display selects data from 1,890			-		
channels	P	10	Oct	18	
Breakthrough in light amplifiers - el-pc				-	
image intensifier uses control-grid	P	30	Sep	20	
Consumer electronics Pt II: Home and auto				10	
controls	P	52	May	10	
Large displays: military marke: now, civilian next		24	1	25	
Solid panel amplifies images			Jan		
Thin-film photocells get brighter faster					
Thin-film photocells ger brighter laster	P	11	Seb	0	
ELECTRON BEAMS					
Construction of electron-beam space					
welder begins	-	30	hd	19	
Electron Beam Symposium: Microwelding -	٣	00	501		
laser or electron beam?	D	23	Jul	5	
Electron beam welding solves relay sealing	P		50.	-	
problems	p	90	Jun	28	
Electrons work tiny ferrites			Nov		
Generator for one-millimeter waves -	-				
Tornadotron	p	21	Aug	16	
Infrared Tv tube uses new principle	P	48	Sep	13	
New millimeter wave device - beam-plasma					
amplifier	P	40	Nov	8	
Novel bwo doesn't use magnet	P	47	Sep	27	
Screen mesh factors affect electron beams	P	62	Nov	15	
Simulating tactical radar and sonar	P	25	Dec	13	
ELECTRONIC MUSIC					
Consumer electronics Pt I: Entertainment	р	49	May	3	

ENCAPSULATION

Encapsulating	precision	antennas	in plastic	· · · · · · F	68 0	Mar	8
Epoxy pellets	improve c	liode prod	uction	F	64	Jul	26

EPITAXIAL TECHNIQUES

High speed integrated circuits with load-				
compensated diode-transistor logic	P	68	Mar	15

EPOXIES

Epo	ху	pellets	improve	diode	production	 P	64	Jul	26
					F				

FA	CS	IMI	L	E	
20			2		

FACSIMILE					
First color facsimile transmitted by satellite	P	51	May	24	
FERRITE DEVICES					
Electrons work tiny ferrites	P	72	Nov	15	
Tunnel diodes Pt II: Amplifiers working					
beyond transistor capabilities	p	68	Jun	21	
Waffle iron shape booths memory	P	50	Mar	1	
What you must know to use ferrites at low					
frequencies	P	38	Mar	1	
FIBER OPTICS					
Fiber optics, servo built into tape handler	p	66	Feb	22	
Glass-fiber array produces many beams	P	28	Nov	1	
Light beam controls potentiometers	P	76	Jun	28	
Optical computers approach reality	p	72	May	3	
FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS					
Highlights of small-signal circuit design	P	46	Dec	6	
New field effect device may aid integrated					
circuit design	P	44	Nov	29	
Novel field-effect device provides broadband					
gain			Nov		
Simple circuits measure FET parameters			Aug		
Ssb system goal is 20-year life	P	75	Oct	25	
FILTERS					
Coaxial filters - a practical design technique	-	35	Aug	30	
Couplers kill reflected RFI			Nov		

Coaxial milers - a placmaal design lechnique	P	00	Aug	00
Couplers kill reflected RFI	p	75	Nov	8
Digital correlator detects voice fundamental	P	28	Nov	22
Now you can use nonreciprocal devices at				
low frequencies	р	56	Feb	22
Ultrasonics state-of-the-art report	P	33	Oct	18

FOREIGN ELECTRONICS

Crosstalk: Microelectronics abroa	d p 3 Aug 2
-----------------------------------	-------------

Down Under - suddenly Mecca for radio men	p	20	Jan	4
Electronics markets 1963	P	43	Jan	4
Europe's color-Tv competition	P	22	Aug	2
F-104G: boon to Europe	P	16	Jun	21
French reveal new field-effect structure	p	56	Jun	14
French Tv spurred by new stations	P	47	Sep	20
Hot line: for cool nuclear decisions	p	18	Jun	28
Investment abroad rising	P	17	Sep	6
Japan debunks reports on color-Tv production	P	18	Nov	1
Japan's two-tube color camera	p	28	Jun	7
Japanese exports keep climbing	p	45	May	3
Microelectronics around the world	P	37	Aug	2
Russian metrology - it looks as good as ours	P	27	Jul	26
Soviets planning transmission from Mars	p	18	Jan	11
Trade Expansion Act: help or hazard?	p	28	Mar	8
West still leads East in electronics	p	22	Apr	5
Will British TWT's make further inroads?	P	50	Jul	12

FREQUENCY ALLOCATIONS

110	agrees on space allocations	P	17	NON	15
ITU	allocations: final list	P	14	Nov	22
Vito	I band freed for radio astronomy	P	18	Nov	8

FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT

F-m discriminator without tuned circuits p 36 Nov 29 Low-cost circuit measures frequency translation . p 51 Nov 8 Sweep measurements - making the tough ones esy p 52 Apr 19 Symposium: Frequency control lags sub p 16 Jun 7 Thin films: automatic deposition control...... p 33 Mar 29 Two-phase oscillator covers 0,1 to 1,000-cps ... p 27 Oct 4 Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction p 36 Mar 1 FREQUENCY MODULATION Consumer electronics Pt I: Entertainment p 49 May 3 Fitting a wide-band signal into a narrow-Latest field-mapping improvement - leadless transceiver probe works underwater p 56 Jul 19

New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in				
fist-sized can	P	52	Jan	18
Operating X-band tunnel diodes at Q-band	p	32	Dec	27
Servo tracks pill in human body	p	58	Mar	22
Wireless mikes get F-M band	D	26	Jun	28

FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS

Frequency septupler provides stable 420-cps				
vol tage	P	58	May	3
Highlights of small-signal circuit design	P	46	Dec	6
How to design solid-state microwave gen-				
and and a second se	1	22	0.1	11

	G		

GENERATORS Developing true solid-state static alternators.... p 58 May 24 Sequence pulse generator saves transistors p 44 Aug 2

GUIDED MISSILES

Army protects missiles against stray r-f	P	16	Apr	5
Computer runs missile tracker	P	12	Jun	14
Conical scan array uses variable phase shifters	p	30	Nov	39
Long-range spectrometer seeks missile				
defense clues	P	16	May	10
Measuring missile antenna impedance in flight	P	36	Jul	12
Microcomputer comes off the line	P	14	Nov	1
New infrared system tracks missiles against				
bright Florida sky	p	39	Apr	19
New techniques pay off for Polaris fire-control				
system	P	61	Oct	25
Predetection recording: Solution to the tel-				
emetry dilemma?	P	30	Sep	13
Shrike will be "big buy"	P	26	Jun	14
Tv camera tracker – can it detect missile				
decoys?	P	51	Apr	26
Zeus may never defend cities	P	24	Mar	8

H

HALL EFFECT

Analog ratio computer uses Hall multiplier..... p 46 Nov 8

low frequencies p 56 Feb 22 Standards urged for Hall effect devices p 47 Jul

HIGH FIDELITY See Audio

1

IMAGE INTENSIFIERS See Light Amplifiers

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Electronics market 1963 p 43 Jan 4

A: Safer power plants: why not?	P	38	May	24	
esucora: French control systems sophisticated,					
as usual	P	14	Nov	29	
ansistors control trains	P	10	Sep	27	
FORMATION RETRIEVAL					
osstalk: Information: the whole picture	P	3	May	31	
w to quiz a whole memory at once	P	43	Nov	15	
IST: new look in photoelectric storage tubes	P	74	Jun	21	
FRARED					
ode lamp makes tape readers faster	P	44	May	17	
Comment	P	4	Jul	26	
rared inspection promises to assure					

INF

ISA Me Tro

INF

Cro Ho

Diode lamp makes tape readers faster	P	44	May	17	
Comment	p	4	Jul	26	
Infrared inspection promises to assure					
production reliability	p	62	Jun	14	
Infrared mine detector a reality					
Infrared system detects intruders	P	26	Aug	16	
Infrared Tv tube uses new principle	P	48	Sep	13	
Modulated infrared diode spans 30 miles	P	38	Apr	5	
NEC: Electronics in the Midwest	P	31	Oct	25	
New infrared system tracks missiles against					
bright Florida sky	P	39	Apr	19	
No-chop IR detector cuts size					
INSTRUMENTS					
Hybrid voltmeter avoids aging errors IEEE: Instruments extend operating ranges,	P	41	Sep	20	
rece, manoments extend operating ranges,					

Hybrid voltmeter avoids aging errors	P	41	Sep	20
IEEE: Instruments extend operating ranges,				
are easier to work	P	33	Mar	15
ISA: Telemetry on muscle power	P	14	Sep	20
Nuclear instruments near picosecond working				
speed	р	43	Dec	13
RFI - causes, effects, cures	P	37	Jun	21
Comment	p	4	Aug	30
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps	P	27	Oct	4

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS					
British Show: Microcircuits are busting out					
in Britain	p	60	Jun	7	
Choosing logic for microelectronics	P	23	Oct	4	
Compatible techniques for integrated circuits	P	82	May	3	
Family tree of semiconductors	p	45	Apr	26	
Flip chips easier to connect	P	82	Oct	18	
High speed integrated circuits with load-					
compensated diode-transistor logic	p	68	Mar	15	
IEEE: Microcircuits graduate into hardware					
products	p	38	Mar	15	
IEEE Solid State Conference: New laser					
structure drives output past 1 w	p	24	Jun	21	
Integrated-circuit oscillator requires few					
components	p	40	Dec	13	
Integrated circuits go operational	P	26	Feb	15	
Latest approach to integrated amplifier design	p	24	May	31	
Microelectronic Loran-C will fly next year	p	22	Jun	28	
Microelectronics around the world	P	37	Aug	2	
Modules incorporate integrated circuits	P	78	May	24	
New circuit board planned for Apollo					
accomodates integrated circuit blocks	P	84	Jun	21	
New device simplifies power supply design	p	39	May	17	
New field effect device may aid integrated					
circuit design	P	44	Nov	29	
Optical soldering promotes automated					
packaging	P	90	Mar	22	
Parasitic in integrated circuits: more					
trouble than meets the eye	P	32	Jul	5	
Trends in logic circuit design				6	
WESCON: technical highlights	P	49	Aug	9	
When will integrated circuits go civilian?					
Good guess: 1965	P	22	May	10	
INTERFERENCE					
Can RFI control prevent weapons failures?	p	43	Nov	8	
Country hill and anted DEL	1	75	Maria	0	

Can RFI control prevent weapons failures?	p	43	Nov	8
Couplers kill reflected RFI	P	75	Nov	8
Crosstalk: What price RFI control?	P	3	Jun	14
Designing radar receivers to overcome jamming	P	50	May	17
The high fences at White Sands	P	64	Oct	18
RFI - causes, effects, cures	P	37	Jun	21
Comment	P	4	Aug	30
RF1: In microcircuits it's different	P	28	Jun	14
Radio-interference control	P	56	Apr	26
Comment	p	4	Jun	7
Radio receiver detects faulty parts or joints	P	86	Oct	18
INVERTERS				

Power and control circuits p 51 Dec 6

J

JAMMING See Countermeasures

K

KLYSTRONS

Low-noise c-w klystron oscillators meet doppler

radar requirements..... p 85 Dec 6 Phase-locked klystrons simulate doppler

Secondary emission makes klystron tubes self

quenching p 40 Oct 18 UHF transmitter operates by remote control p 61 Aug 2

L

1.1100					
LAMPS	2			15	
Diode lamp makes tape readers faster					
Comment	P	4	Jul	26	
Will neon photoconductors replace relays					
in low-speed logic	P	46	May	10	
LASERS					
Aerospace Conference: Air Force outlines					
latest R & D plans	p	16	May	24	
Chelate lasers are coming on strong					
Danger - reflected laser beams	P	7	Aug	9	
Designing lasers with pump-power charts				27	
Diode lases at 5.2 microns				1	
Diode lases of 5.2 microns Prints	P		1401	1	
Electrochemical Society Symposium: Bright		F 1	0.1		
future seen for organics	P	21	Oct	11	
Electron Beam Symposium: Microwelding -					
lasers or electron beam?	P	23	Jul	5	
First color photos show active region in					
visible-light diode laser	P	35	Mar	1	
Future keyed to materials properties				6	
GaAs laser transmits wideband data				18	
				16	
Gas laser applied to inspecting large optics				20	
Gas laser for optical radar	Ρ	37	Sep	20	
Gatling-gun laser - novel approach to optical				-	
radar	P	25	Sep	20	
Giant ruby laser produces harmonics					
Helium-neon laser averages 1-w output	P	19	Sep	20	
How rare earth chelate lasers work	P	67	Nov	15	
IEEE Solid State Conference: New laser					
structure drives output past 1 w	p	24	Jun	21	
Injection laser systems for communications	10	-			
		25	Dee	12	
tracking					
Injection lasers	P	01	Dec	6	
Kerr-effect readout uses gas laser				5	
Laser beam carries Ty video and audio					
Laser may accelerate computer	P	39	Oct	4	
Laser may find new role in navigation	P	7	Feb	8	
Comment			Apr	19	
Laser meetings double up				12	
Laser pulses track targets	P	64	Oct	18	
Laser used to confirm physical standards	n	74	Mar		
Laser welds copper leads					
Laser welds copper leads	Р	20	1	19	
Lasers fill medical needs	P	30	Apr		
Lasers last week: more colors, more power				23	
MIT laser detects meteoric fragments	P	78	Oct	25	
Measuring laser output with rat's nest					
calorimeter	P	36	Feb	1	
The medical laser: new tool for cancer re-					
search	P	15	Aug	16	
NASA studies earth-space-earth laser links	P	22	May	10	
NEC: Electronics in the Midwest					5
NEREM: Research in New England					
Neodymium-glass amplifier for lasers	Ρ	42	Dec	15	
Nonlinear effects convert laser beam,				~	
amplify light	P	30	May	3	
Now lasers are industrial tools	р	16	Mar	29	
One GaAs laser is quenched by another	P	57	Jul	26	
The optical heterodyne - key to advanced					
space signaling	p	29	Jul	12	
Pulse power supply design for laser pumping	P	33	Dec	20)
Quantum Electronics' Symposium: what's					
new in lasers?	-	14	Mar	1	
new in losers :	P	74	Feb	15	
Raman scattering explains liquid lasers Russia tries gamma-ray laser	4	11	Oct	4	
Nussia rries gamma-ray laser	P	1	N	- 20	
Comment	P	6	Nov	11	
Servo controls helium-neon gas laser output	P	58	Mar	8	
Silicon-carbide laser emits blue light	P	17	Sep	6	3
Society of Photographic Instrumentation					
Engineers symposium: From flash guns to					
lasers	P	16	Aug	16	5
Solid-State Conference: solid progress in	-				
solid-state seen at Philadelphia	p	12	Mar	1	
Symposium: field modulates laser	P	24	An	26	
Commont	4	1	hur	20	
Comment	P	4	JUN	20	
Thermoplastic video tape ready soon					
Try for triode lasers	P	32	May	24	
Undersea coherent light	P	30	Feb	22	
The versatile point-contact diode - how it					
detects and amplifies laser light	P	82	Jan	4	
Comment	P	4	Mar	8	
WESCON: technical highlights	P	49	Aug	5	7
Will lasers protect our cities against ICBM's?	0	20	May	1 3	3
Will lasers weld circuit components?					
the load a new shour components: tretter	P	-	20.		
LIGHT AMPLIFIERS					
Breakthrough in light amplifiers - el-pc	-	-		-	2
image intensifier uses control-grid					
Solid panel amplifies images	P	20	Ma)	/ 24	ŧ
LOGIC CIRCUITS					
Advances in microminiaturization	P	4	5 Feb	1	
Chapting logic for microalectronics		2:	3 Oct	F 1	4

Advances in microminiaturization	P	45	Feb	15
Choosing logic for microelectronics				
Circuit trends in nanosecond switching	P	35	Sep	20

Components that learn and how to use them p 49 Mar 22 Computers in the front lines: micromodules

- make it possible p 77 Jan 4 Designing data registers with simple diode circuits p 48 Feb 22
- Designing digital equipment with semiconductor networks p 35 Jan 18
- High speed integrated circuits with load-
- compensated diode-transistor logic p 68 Mar 15 High-speed production checking of logic
- semiconductors p 23 Nov 29 A key to nanosecond switching combining tunnel and charge-storage diodes..... p 42 Oct 18
- Latest antisubmarine aid: magnetic contour display system p 58 Aug 9 Logic principles for multi-emitter transistors p 25 Sep 13
- One-stage scaler needs no complex feedback... p 32 Sep 27 Put more snap in logic circuits with field-Transistor-transistor logic circuits p 54 Mar 22
- Trends in logic circuit design p 38 Dec 6 Tunnel diodes Pt IV: Logic and switching
- tunnel diodes p 42 Jul 12 Using the latest semiconductor circuits in a UHF digital converter p 37 Aug 30 Will neon photoconductors replace relays
- in low-speed logic? p 46 May 10

LOUDSPEAKERS

Consumer electronics Pt I: Entertainment	P	49	May	3
Comment	P	4	Jul	5
Electronics color codes	P	37	Nov	15

M

MACHINE TRANSLATION Computer translates Chinese into English p 56 Jun 7

Computer translates Chinese into English	P	50	Jun	'	
MAGNETIC RECORDING					
Developing radiation-proof space equipment	D	70	Aug	9	
Fiber optics, servo built into tape handler	n	66	Feb	22	
Magnetic strip keeps tape running true					
Now a talking computer answers inventory	٢	74	Jun		
inquiries		20	A	16	
Telcan - 2 U.S. firms compete for rights					
Telcan - 2 U.S. firms compete for rights	P	'	Aug	10	
MAGNETICS					
(See also Ferrite Devices; Superconductivity)					
Components that learn and how to use them				22	
Continuous readout of magnetic cores				6	
Foils get thinner, more versatile	P	60	Jul	26	
French find 7 lucky number	P	28	Aug	2	
Generator for one-millimeter waves -					
Tornadotron	P	21	Aug	16	
INTERMAG: Packing a half-million bits in					
a cubic inch	p	58	Apr	19	
Latest antisubmarine aid: magnetic contour	1				
display system	P	58	Aug	9	
Magnetic field rotates ultrasonic waves	P	64	Jan	25	
Multi-quantum conversion shown	D	50	Sep	20	
National Magnet Lab pushes for 250 kgauss					
Neglected precision circuits: magnetically	٣		may		
coupled multivibrators	-	12	Mar	20	
Nonlinear effects convert laser beam,	Ρ	42	IVIGI	21	
		20	Mary	2	
amplify light	P	30	Ividy	3	
Semipermanent memory: latest use for	-	00	Mar	15	
twistors					
Sparks shape Alnico magnets	P	00	Sep	13	
Superconducting magnets head for 100,000					
gauss			Mar		
Thick-film memory has high output			Nov		
Thin magnetic films create logic circuits			Feb		
TWT uses new focusing concept			Jun		
Watch magnets find new uses	P	82	Oct	25	
What you must know to use ferrites at low					
frequencies	P	38	Mar	1	
MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS					
MHD Conference: plasma accelerator work					
shows promise	p	38	Apr	26	
	1				
MAGNETOSTRICTION					
		1.00		00	

Components that learn and how to use them.... p 49 Mar 22 What you must know to use ferrites at

low frequencies p 38 Mar 1

MAGNETRONS

Sparks shape	Alnico magnets	 	P	60	Sep	13

MAINTENANCE See Servicing

MARINE ELECTRONICS How Navy flies ASW boats	p	14	Jul	5	
Latest antisubmarine aid: magnetic contour display system				9	
Navy's new ship program calls for more					
electronics	P	18	Aug	4	
MARKETING See Business					
MASERS Field-operational S-band maser	0	48	Mar	29	
High-frequency optical phonon masing					
reported Ultrasonics state-of-the-art report				4	
MATCHING					
Circuit with a twist: the cascode follower How to get maximum input impedance with	P	69	Dec	6	
field-effect transistors	р	44	Mar	8	
Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna	р	33	Dec	13	
Operating X-band tunnel diodes at Q-band Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR	P	32	Dec	27	
MATERIALS	P		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
How rare earth chelate lasers work					
Materials for space-age electronics	P	37	Oct	25	
MEASUREMENTS					
MEASUREMENTS Automatic computer identifies color					
Automatic system probes B-70 stresses Binary frequency sensing measures a single	P	44	Jul	5	
pulse Designing lasers with pump-power charts				5	
Digital correlator detects voice fundamental					
Dynamic null - new method for measuring equipment performance	p	78	Mar	15	
Comment					
Easy ways to make microwave phase					
measurements Electromechanical timer for lab application				8 15	
Fresh approach to measuring transistor beta Getting subnanosecond precision in coax	P	47	Jul	26	
cable delay measurements How to measure field patterns with	P	39	Feb	1	
photosensitive probes				25 20	
Hybrid voltmeter avoids aging errors IEEE: Instruments extend operating ranges,					
are easier to work Inductive telemetry improves spin-system	P	33	Mar	15	
measurements Laser used to confirm physical standards					
Latest field-mapping improvement - lead- less transceiver probe works underwater					
Low-cost circuit measures frequency translation .					
Measuring laser output with rat's nest calorimeter	P	36	Feb	1	
Measuring missile antenna impedance in flight	p	36	Jul	12	
Microwave radiation probes shock plasma New microwave power meter	Ρ	56	Jan	18	
Novel test techniques measure Q in					
cryogenic resonant circuits Phosphors trace heat flow patterns					
Practical way to measure transistor thermal resistance	p	66	Feb	15	
Comment Quick way to find beta (h-FE), alpha (h-FB),	P	4	Jun	14	
and (h-FC) RFI - causes, effects, cures				9 21	
Comment	P	4	Aug	30	
Racing the solar eclipse Rapid method measures diode characteristics				26 14	
Reactor monitor Reducing winter skids with a transistor	P	30	Dec	6	
warning circuit Russian metrology – it looks as good as ours	P	56	Jan	25 26	
Simple circuits measure FET parameters	P	34	Aug	23	
Slow sampling saves time Standardizing noise-figure measurement				29	
Sweep measurements - making the tough ones easy				19	
Symposium: What happens to dielectrics in					
space? Thin films: automatic deposition control	P	33	Mar	29	
Tunnel diode detects currents down to 100 femtoamperes					
Comment Unique bridge measures antenna operating					
impedance Unique frequency comparator has sense of	P	51	Feb	22	
direction Unusual waveform analyzer aids automatic	p	36	Mar	1	
testing					
VHF counter measures time intervals precisely			Aug		

Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR ... p 44 Mar 29

Voltage monitor needs only two saturable

cores p 50 Jun 7

MEDICAL ELECTRONICS				
Biotelemetry: prime space need	P	20	Feb	22
Can synthetic sleep save time?		20	May	24
Computer analyzes x-rays				
Computer diagnoses heart disease				
Computers pace progress in medical humanetics.				
Designing a simple telemeter for medical				
research	p	47	Jan	25
Implanted radio aids paraplegics			Nov	
Lasers fill medical needs	P	30	Apr	19
The medical laser: new tool for cancer research	P	15	Aug	10
Muscle voltage moves artificial hand	P	34	Oct	11
New transducers at biomedical meeting	p	60	May	10
Portable electronic muscle exerciser nears	Ċ.			
production	p	16	Jul	12
Servo tracks pill in human body				
	1			
MEMORIES				
Components that learn and how to use them	P	49	Mar	22
FJCC: What's new in computer memories	P	35	Nov	1
How to guiz a whole memory at once	P	43	Nov	1
IEEE: Conductive memory points to new displays .	P	10	Nov	1
INTERMAG: Packing a half-million bits in				
a cubic inch	P	58	Apr	19
Kerr-effect readout uses gas laser	P	48	Apr	5
Metal sheets memory operates independent				
of temperature	P	16	Jul	12
New device lowers memory element cost	P	25	Jul	12
New digital conversion method provides				
nanosecond resolution	p	55	May	3
Plated holes simplify memory design	P	34	Nov	
Semipermanent memory: latest use for				
twistors	p	80	Mar	15
Thick-film memory has high output			Nov	
Thin-film memory might cost 0.3 cent per bit	P	44	Nov	2
Thin magnetic films create logic circuits	P	62	Feb	22
Tunnel diodes Pt IV: Logic and switching				
at a state of the		24	1.1	

circuits	P	26	Jul	5	
TVIST: new look in photoelectric storage					
tubes	p	74	Jun	21	
Waffle iron shape boosts memory	P	50	Mar	1	
Will solid state nip relay markets?	P	66	May	10	

METEOROLOGY

More target data with sideband coherent				
radar	P	40	Jan	18
Comment	P	4	Mar	29
Need weather data? Buy a satellite ground				
station	P	20	Jul	26

New approach to weather data: every plane				
a station	P	38	Jul	12
Special computer integrates rainfall				
WESCON: Technical highlights	P	49	Aug	9

MICROELECTRONICS

(See also Integrated Circuits)				
Advances in microminiaturization	p	45	Feb	15
British Show: Microcircuits are busting out				
in Britain	p	60	Jun	7
Ceramic substrate improves microcircuit re-				
liability		51	Nov	22
Choosing logic for microelectronics			Oct	4
Circuit trends in nanosecond switching			Sep	20
Computers in the front lines: micromodules	٢	55	Jeb	20
		77	Jan	4
make it possible			Aug	2
Crosstalk: Microelectronics abroad	Ρ	3	Aug	4
Designing digital equipment with		25	1. Siles	18
semiconductor networks			Jan	
Foils get thinner, more versatile	P	60	Jul	26
IEEE: Microcircuits graduate into hardware		~		
products			Mar	15
IEEE topics			Mar	15
The impact of microelectronics			Jun	28
Inductors no problem: new thin-film amplifier			Jun	7
Microcomputer comes off the line			Nov	1
Microelectronics around the world	P	37	Aug	2
Micropower circuits - new frontier in				
solid state	P	47	Jul	19
Module production quality assured by				
thermal cycling and life testing	P	92	Jul	19
Modules incorporate integrated circuits	P	78	May	24
NEC: Electronics in the Midwest	P	31	Oct	25
Navy pushes microcircuits Reason: technician				
shortage	P	34	Jun	28
Navy report defines microcircuit functions	p	63	Aug	2
Optical coupling: new approach to micro-				
circuit interconnections	P	23	Nov	22
Optical soldering promotes automated	-			
packaging	p	90	Mar	22
RFI: In microcircuits it's different	p	28	Jun	14
Self-setting parallel-gap welder for micro-				
circuits	p	91	Dec	6
Solid-state ion implants forge tailor-made				
junctions	p	26	Apr	19
System packaging uses book configuration			Apr	
Transfer process avoids P-C open circuits			Jan	
Using microcircuits in high-resolution range	-		-	
counters		31	Nov	22
counters		-		

Using microcirc				-
counters	 	• • • • •	 	p 3

Using microcircuits in micromodules	P	80	JUI	14	
Vacuum Symposium: Modulated beams build					
microcircuits	Ρ	26	Oct	25	

WESCON: Micro-packaging for microelectronics p 88 Aug 9

MICROMODULES See Microelectronics

MICROPHONES

AES: Foil stabilizes electret mike	P	68	Oct	25	
Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears	P	10	Oct	25	
Electronics color codes	P	37	Nov	15	
Wireless mikes get F-M band	P	26	Jun	28	

MICROPOWER TECHNIQUES

solid state	p	47	Jul	19
Micropower devices are going to nanopower	r			
level	p	38	Jun	28
Micropower goes international	p	46	Jul	5

MICROWAVES

(See also Millimeter Waves)				
Avalanching transistor generates microwaves	P	35	Oct	25
ESP: is biological radio communication				
possible?	P	14	Mar	29
Comment	P	4	May	10
How to design solid-state microwave gen-				
erators	p	23	Oct	11
Microwave tubes get cheaper, less noisy	P	52	Dec	13
New microwave power meter	p	48	Mar	29
Waveguide telemeters space-chamber data	P	74	Jun	28
Window materials for high-power microwave				
tubes	p	40	May	31
MILITARY ELECTRONICS				
Air Force plans net to survive nuclear attack	P	28	Mar	22
Air Force research aim: detection capabilities	P	72	Apr	26
Air/ground teams seek new systems	P	15	Aug	23
Army demands new electronics techniques	P	20	Jul	12
A Full to the late		22		10

Air/ground teams seek new systems	P	15	Aug	23	
Army demands new electronics techniques	p	20	Jul	12	
Army of the air creates new market	p	32	Apr	12	
Army wants surveillance, armament gear for					
air arm	P	10	Nov	29	
Atomic test ban - what does it mean to our					
industry?	p	18	Aug	2	
Crosstalk: Believe it or not					
Disarmament - what chance? what impact?					
Electronics industry nudges fourth place					
nationally	p	18	Jul	5	
Electronics market 1963		43	Jan	4	
Military electronics will level off in fiscal 1964.	p	18	Jan	25	
Military radio swinging to ssb	p	29	Apr	5	
National Military Command system moves	1				
forward	p	20	Apr	26	
Side-looking radar makes maps in flight					
c tion tilt					

Spacecom: \$100-million-a-year market	P	22 Apr	1
Stand by for those Navy RDT&E contracts:			
\$1 1/2 hillion	D	10 Sep	1

VE now the	rule	 • • • • • •	 	P	46 Sep	13

MILLIMETER WAVES

Generator for one-millimeter waves -				
Tornadotron	P	21	Aug	16
High power at millimeters - plasma harmonics				
the key	P	16	Aug	30
IRE Millimeter Conference: try developing				
MM components	P	24	Jan	18
Microwave radiation probes shock plasma	D	56	Jan	18

Microwave tubes get cheaper, less noisy p 52 Dec 13

amplifier p 40 Nov 8

MINIATURIZATION

(See also Microelectronics)

Miniature components aimed for mass markets p 64 Apr 19

MISSILES See Guided Missiles

MIXERS See Converters

MODULATORS

Delta modulator codes television waveguide				
link	p	50	Aug	2
NEREM: Research in New England	P	23	Nov	1
New modulation technique simplifies circuits	P	52	Jan	25
The PIN diode: versatile microwave				
component	р	40	Mar	8
Pulse-width modulator offers precision per-				
formance	P	29	Oct	11
Pulses promise simpler audio	P	16	Aug	16
Simple transistor modulators improve				
sideband communications	P	54	Mar	8
Solid crystal modulates light beams	P	58	Dec	20
Symposium: field modulates laser	P	26	Apr	26
Comment	P	4	Jun	28
Three new approaches to pulse modulation	p	62	May	3
Two-state modulation simplifies audio circuits	P	36	Aug	23

Unijunction transistor simplifies voltage-

frequency conv	erter	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	p 56 Oct 25
MOTOR CONTROL			

Electronics color codes p 37 Nov 15 Transistors control trains p 00 root 10 Will r-f control artificial hearts? p 86 Jun 21 MULTIVIBRATORS Basic rules for designing reliability into Basic rules for designing reliability into semiconductor circuits p 62 Apr 12 Crystal-controlled multivibrator has better stability p 60 Apr 12 Comment p 4 May 17 Designing NRE monostable multivibrators p 34 Sep 13 Developing radiation-proof space equipment p 70 Aug 9 Latest multivibrator improvement linear voltage-to-frequency converter p 64 Apr 26 Neglected precision circuits: magnetically shots p 40 Apr 5 Using a new component: the NRE as a free-

N

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS				
Doppler sonar plots ship's course	P	14	Nov	22
Navy's new ship program calls for more				
electronics	P	10	Oct	4
NEGATIVE RESISTANCE				
Designing NRE monostable multivibrators	P	34	Sep	13
How to make tunnel diodes even more useful	p	52	Jun	7
The negative resistance element (NRE): a				
new circuit component	p	21	May	31
Design of D-C switches with negative				
resistance elements	p	32	Jul	12
Using a new component: the NRE as a free-	·			
running multivibrator	p	50	Jul	26
Comments p 4 Jul 5, p 4 Jul 12,				
Det to the to the the bibr				

Raising tank-circuit Q with the NRE..... p 30 Oct 4 Secondary emission makes klystron tubes self quenching p 40 Oct 18

NEON DEVICES

Consumer electronics Pt II: Home and auto

controis	• 1	p 32	May 10	
Will neon photoconductors replace relays				
in low-speed logic	. 1	p 46	May 10	

NETWORKS

Experimental neuristor gives nerve-like					
pulse propagation	p	25	Mar	1	
F-m discriminator without tuned circuits	P	36	Nov	29	
IEEE: ultra-intelligent machines by year 2000	P	46	Mar	1	
Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one					
antenna	p	33	Dec	13	
Now you can use nonreciprocal devices at					
low frequencies	P	56	Feb	22	

NEURISTORS

REGRISTORS					
Aerospace Conference: Air Force outlines					
latest R & D plans	P	16	May	24	
Experimental neuristor gives nerve-like					
pulse propagation	P	25	Mar	1	
Optical computers approach reality	p	72	May	3	
NOISE					
Cut-out slide rule simplifies noise					
calculations	D	64	Feb	8	
Designing input circuits with lowest possible	F				
noise	D	46	Aug	2	
Fail-safe squelch circuit adapts to changing	٢			-	
noise levels		00	lan	4	
How to choose transistors for low noise					
Low-noise preamplifier uses field-effect	٢	50	Jun		
transistors	-	67	Apr	12	
Comment			Jun		
RFI - causes, effects, cures			Jun		
			Aug		
Comment	P	4	Aug	30	
Rapid evaluation of complex receiving				T	
systems			Feb	÷	
Standardizing noise-figure measurement	P	124	Jan	4	
NOMOGRAPHS					
Cut-out slide rule simplifies noise			- 1	~	
calculations			Feb	8	
Communications range nomograph			Dec	20	
Nomograph speeds amplifier design	P	38	Jul	5	
Quick way to find beta (h-FE), alpha (h-FB),					
and (h-FC)	P	64	Aug	9	
Rapid evaluation of complex receiving					
systems	P	44	Feb	1	
Recent tests show tropo scatter better than					
believed	P	42	Mar	1	

NUCLEONICS

Alonite lesi bali andi does il medi to ool			
industry?			
Black box blast detection - hope or hoax?			
Blast signatures - key to test ban treaty	p	24	Feb
How radio can plot high-altitude nuclear			
blasts	P	28	Jan

New underwater gamma spectrometer p 56 Mar 8 Nuclear blast effects on communications p 36 Mar 6 Nuclear instruments near picosecond working speed p 43 Dec 13

Probes can take nuclear blasts				
Radioactive source generates probabilities	P	54	Sep	13
Reactor monitor	P	30	Dec	6
Taking human error out of nuclear experiments	P	46	Jun	14
Test-ban monitors set for launch	P	57	Oct	18

0

Editorial Staff:

OCEANOGRAPHY See Underwater Electronics

OPTICS

	Diode lamp makes tape readers faster	P	44	May	17	
	Comment				26	
	Fiber optics, servo built into tape handler Gas laser for optical radar	P	66	Feb	22 20	
	Gatling-gun laser - novel approach to	P	57	Jeh	20	
	optical radar	P	25	Sep	20	
	High-frequency optical phonon masing					
	How ceramic benders control light rays	P	80	Jan	4	
	Comment	P	6	Sep	20	
	IEEE Solid State Conference: Look at what					
	optical semiconductors do now					
	Laser pulses track targets					
	Light beam controls potentiometers Light isolates amplifier stages	P	10	Jun	28	
	Modulated infrared diode spans 30 miles	P	38	Apr	5	
	New infrared system tracks missiles against	-				
	bright Florida sky					
	New material improves polarization of light					
	Optical computers approach reality Optical coupling: key to design freedom	P	82	May	3	
	Optical coupling: new approach to micro-	٣	02	Trial	~~	
	circuit interconnections	P	23	Nov	22	
	The optical heterodyne - key to advanced					
	space signaling					
	Optical radar for space rendezvous Optical soldering promotes automated	P	44	Oct	4	
	packaging	P	90	Mar	22	
	Raman scattering explains liquid lasers	P	74	Feb	15	
	WESCON: technical highlights	P	49	Aug	9	
	ORGANIZATIONS					
	IEEE: The lone nominee - his views	D	38	Aug	9	
		٣	00	riog	ŕ	
	OSCILLATORS					
	(See also Lasers; Signal Generators)					
	Advanced Clapp oscillator features 3-to-1		10	E.L	22	
	dynamic range Avalanching transistor generates microwaves					
	Blocking oscillator has variable width					
	output	P	56	Mar	15	
	Chemicals affect oscillator output	р	46	Dec	13	
	Designing a simple telemeter for medical research		17	lan	25	
	Frequency control lags ssb: Symposium	P	16	Jun	7	
	Generator for one-millimeter waves -					
	Tornadotron	P	21	Aug	16	
	How to design solid-state microwave			~ .		
	generators Integrated-circuit oscillator requires few	P	23	Oct	11	
	components ,	p	40	Dec	13	
	Low-noise c-w klystron oscillators meet doppler	2				
	radar requirements				6	
	More target data with sideband coherent radar				18	
	Comment	P	4	Mar	29	
	simultaneous frequencies	P	86	Jan	4	
	Neglected precision circuits: magnetically					
	coupled multivibrators					
	New millimeter components and techniques New phase-tracking demodulator will not	p	33	Jan	11	
	lock on sidebands	p	52	Feb	8	
	Novel bwo doesn't use magnet				27	
	Novel feedback loop stabilizes audio					
	oscillator				1	
	Operating X-band tunnel diodes at Q-band P-F oscillator has improved stability				27 9	
	Raising tank-circuit Q with the NRE				4	
F	Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy				18	
	Secondary emission makes klystron tubes self		10	~ ·	10	
	quenching Thin films: automatic deposition control	P	40	Mar	18	
	Tunnel diodes Pt 1: Using them as sinusoidal	۲	55	, ridi		
	generators	P	36	Jun	14	
	Tunnel diodes Pt III: Mixer and converter		10		00	
	Comment				28	
	Comment	4	-	Hug	*	

Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps ... p 27 Oct 4 Microwave radiation probes shock plasma p 56 Jan 18 Using varactors to extend frequency-control range p 48 Nov 8

OSCILLOSCOPES

Circuit converts one-trace scopes to raster

2

22

11

equipment performance p 78 Mar 15 Comment p 4 May 3

P

PACKAGING				
Flip chips easier to connect	P	82	Oct	18
Kitting cuts assembly errors	P	46	Aug	30
New package for microtransistor	P	75	Nov	8
PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIERS				
NEREM: Research in New England S-band paramp approaches noise-figure	P	23	Nov	1
minimum	P	57	Jun	28
Subaudio parametric amplifier for ocean- bottom seismometer		28	Mar	1
The versatile point-contact diode - how it	P	20	Trica	
detects and amplifies laser light	p	82	Jan	4
Comment	P	4	Mar	8
PARASITICS				
Parasitics in integrated circuits: more				
trouble than meets the eye	P	32	Jul	5
PARTICLES				
Brookhaven Laboratory finds new anti-particle	p	39	Aug	23
		100	-	-

Multi-quantum conversion shown p 50 Sep 20

PATENTS

Big printed	-circuit fight: Technograph loses				
round 1		p	24	Jun	7

PATENTS					
Big printed-circuit fight: Technograph loses					
round 1	p	24	Jun	7	
PHASE MEASUREMENT					
Conical scan array uses variable phase shifters	P	30	Nov	29	
Easy ways to make microwave phase					
measurements	P	50	Mar	8	
PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES					
Aiming a 3-ton telescope hanging from a					
balloon	P	47	Feb	8	
Are hot cathodes on the way out?	P	39	Jun	7	
Breakthrough in light amplifiers - el-pc					
image intensifier uses control-grid	P	30	Sep	20	
Diode lamp makes tape readers faster	р	44	May	17	
Comment				26	
Diode receives optical signals	P	17	Sep	13	
Family tree of semiconductors	p	45	Apr	26	
GaAs laser transmits wideband data	P	24	Oct	18	
High-speed servo positioner bonds mesa					
transistors	p	58	Feb	8	
How to measure field patterns with					
photosensitive probes		39	Jan	25	
Light beam controls potentiometers	p	76	Jun	28	
Light isolates amplifier stages	P	43	Nov	1	
New approach to weather data: every plane					
a station	P	38	Jul	12	
New underwater gamma spectrometer	p	56	Mar	8	
Radiosonde measures after-effects of solar					
events	p	47	Apr	19	
Thin-film photocells get brighter faster	P	99	Sep	6	
TVIST: new look in photoelectric storage tubes	P	74	Jun	21	
The versatile point-contact diode - how it					
detects and amplifies laser light	р	82	Jan	4	
Comment	p	4	Mar	8	
Will neon photoconductors replace relays					
in low-speed logic?	P	46	May	10	
PHOTOGRAPHY					
Breakthrough in light amplifiers - el-pc					
image intensifier uses control-grid	p	30	Sep	20	
CRT recording has wide bandwidth	P	60	Nov	15	
Consumer electronics Pt III: Appliances					
and housewares	p	46	May	17	
Data on polaroid prints	P	47	Aug	30	
Phosphors trace heat flow patterns					
Society of Photographic Instrumentation					
Engineers symposium: From flash guns to					
lasers	P	16	Aug	16	
Solid-state components shrink photoflash					
control	p	70	Apr	12	
PLASMA TECHNIQUES					
Are hot cathodes on the way out?	p	39	Jun	7	
Electron Beam Symposium: Microwelding -					
laser or electron beam?	n	23	Ind	5	

laser or electron beam?...... p 23 Jul 5 High power at millimeters – plasma harmonics the key p 16 Aug 30 Homogeneous semiconductors - a new

generation of devices p 65 Jun 21 MHD Conference: Plasma accelerator work

shows promise p 38 Apr 26

New millimeter wave device - beam-plasma	2			
amplifier	p	40	Nov	1
Plasma metal junction generates 29th				
harmonic	p	8	Jun	28
Sparking thin films drive plasma engine	P	40	Jun	28
POTENTIOMETERS				
Experts evaluate nonwirewound pots	P	44	Aug	30
Light beam controls potentiometers	P	76	Jun	28
POWER SUPPLIES				
Accurate gyro balancing	р	81	Oct	25
Arc-protection circuits	p	54	Feb	22
Battery for space finds consumer uses		49	Oct	4
Capacitance chargers for space employ con-				
trolled rectifiers	P	32	Oct	11
Comment	P	6	Nov	1
Computers in the front lines: micromodules				
make it possible	P	77	Jan	4
Frequency septupler provides stable 420-cps				
voltage	p	58	May	3
Inside the orbiting geophysical observatory	p	61	Feb	15
New device simplifies power supply design	P	39	May	17
New way to saturable reactors: stabilizing				
high-power rectifiers	P	62	May	24
Overload protection without high power				
dissipation	p	36	Mar	29
Power and control circuits	P	51	Dec	6
Pulse power supply design for laser pumping,	P	33	Dec	20
Silicon rectifier controls power in either				
direction	P	63	Dec	20
Supplying low-impedance power for tunnel				
diodes	p	60	Jan	18
Thermoplastic video tape ready soon	p	54	Jul	26
PRINTED WIRING				
Better techniques toughen connections on				
P-C boards	p	70	May	10
Big printed-circuit fight: Technograph loses				
round 1	P	24	Jun	7
Deplating process makes circuit boards	p	92	Jun	21
Dips and waves improve soldering	P	48	Jul	5
Electronic Packaging Conference: Hot-air				
machine speeds soldering				
Etchad walds from a should	- 1	00	C	1

PRINTERS

FRINTERS					
600,000 WPM printer races computer	P	26	May	24	
PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES					
Electron beam welding solves relay sealing					
problems	p	90	Jun	28	
Electrons work tiny ferrites	P	72	Nov	15	
E 11					

 Optical soldering promotes automated packaging
 p 90 Mar 22

 Plated holes simplify memory design
 p 34 Nov 1

 Preformed circuits reduce joining operations
 p 45 Aug 23

 Sintering toughens printed circuits
 p 60 Jan 11

 Transfer process avoids P-C open circuits
 p 68 Jan 18

 Ultrasonic waves clean circuit boards
 p 86 May 24

 Xerography simplifies p-c production
 p 50 Sep 27

Electrons work finy territes	P	12	Nov	13	
Epoxy pellets improve diode production	P	64	Jul	26	
Fabrication aids cut submodule rejection					
rate	p	68	May	17	
High-speed servo positioner bonds mesa	1				
transistors	p	58	Feb	8	
High-speed production checking of logic		-			
wiring	n	56	May	29	
Honeycomb enhances cordwood packaging					
IEEE topics					
Immersion gold solution used in	P	132	Mar	15	
electroplating		100	Feb	15	
Inside-diameter saws slice semiconductors					
			Sep		
Kitting cuts assembly errors			Aug		
Layout machine scribes on glass				4	
Machine coats films automatically			Apr		
Machine simplifies bonding process				1	
Multiblade saws cut wafering heat	P	58	Oct	11	
Multi-frequency transducers improve ultrasonic					
cleaning	р	54	Nov	22	
New 40-mm silicon crystals permit larger-					
capacity devices					
Notation language speeds production changes	P	92	May	3	
Optical soldering promotes automated					
packaging	P	90	Mar	22	
PERT aids small runs, too	p	66	Dec	20	
Prototype parts produced efficiently	P	82	Feb	22	
Radial-lead film resistor automatically					
produced	p	54	Mar	1	
Sparks shape Alnico magnets	P	60	Sep	13	
Spot-testing aids manufacture of high-					
reliability relays	pl	06	Apr	12	
Thin-film production performed continuously			Apr		
Thin films: automatic deposition control			Mar		
Versatile winder reduces costs			Nov		
Wetting agent solves photoetching problems			Dec		
Wires cut crystals accurately			Nov	1	

Xerography simplifies p-c production	P	50	Sep	27	
PROTECTIVE CIRCUITS					
Five-layer diode guards cables	P	84	Jun	21	
New technique protects receivers from high					
power	Ρ	32	Mar	1	
Overload protection without high power dissipation		24		20	
Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR					
	٣		/ teat		
PULSE TECHNIQUES					
(See also Digital Techniques)					
Arc-protection circuits Binary frequency sensing measures a single	P	54	Feb	22	
pulse	-	12	Apr	5	
Chart gives RLC values for critical damping			May		
Contest produces novel circuit designs			Mar		
Designing a simple telemeter for medical					
research	P	47	Jan	25	
Gated pulses yield selected frequency outputs	P	38	Dec	20	
Gatling-gun laser - novel approach to				-	
optical radar Getting subnanosecond precision in coax	P	25	Sep	20	
cable delay measurements	-	30	Feb	1	
How coded-pulse techniques extend radar range.			Nov		
Improving pulse rise time with snap-off	F				
diodes	P	68	Feb	15	
Comment			Apr	5	
Logarithmic attenuator spans three decades			Nov		
New underwater gamma spectrometer			Mar	8	
One-stage scaler needs no complex feedback Pulse power supply design for laser pumping			Sep Dec	27 20	
Pulse-width modulator offers precision	P	33	Dec	20	
performance	p	29	Oct	11	
Pulses promise simpler audio		16	Aug	16	
Selecting tubes for wide bandwidth		53	Oct	25	
Semipermanent memory: latest use for twistors			Mar	15	
Sequence pulse generator saves transistors			Aug	2	
Tv dissolve wiper Three new approaches to pulse modulation			Sep	63	
Tunnel resistor - new device to speed up	P	02	May	0	
tunnel diodes	P	42	Jul	12	
Two-state modulation simplifies audio circuits					
Unique synchronizing technique increases					
it is here it is a second seco		75		30	

digital transmission rates p 75 Mar 15

R

RADAR				
Air-sea-sub display plots naval targets	P	20	Jun	7
Army wants surveillance, armament gear for air arm	-	10	Nov	20
Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears				
Consumer electronics Pt II: Home and auto	P	10	OCI	25
controls Designing radar receivers to overcome	P	52	May	10
		50		17
jamming	P	50	May	17
Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on		24	C	27
target				
Gas laser for optical radar	P	24	Sep	20
Gatling-gun laser - novel approach to optical radar	D	25	Sep	20
The high fences at White Sands				18
How coded-pulse techniques extend radar range .			Nov	
How computers align phased-array radars				15
Long-range spectrometer seeks missile	P	27	1404	15
		14		10
defense clues	P	10	May	10
Low-noise c-w klystron oscillators meet doppler				-
radar requirements			Dec	6
Marines to get 3-D radar			May	3
Microwave components	P	28	Dec	6
More target data with sideband coherent				
radar	р	40	Jan	18
Comment	P	4	Mar	29
Multicomputers to rule English sky	P	14	Oct	11
NASA's newest trackers go to Australia	P	54	Nov	8
Navy readies airborne data system	P	43	Sep	20
New air-traffic system predicts flight paths	p	27	Feb	1
New infrared system tracks missiles against	1			
bright Florida sky			Apr	19
Optical radar for space rendezvous	Ρ	44	Oct	4
Phase-locked klystrons simulate doppler radar		44	Apr	19
Presenting radar targets in color			Oct	18
Pulse radar to guide Gemini			Aug	23
Radar designs acquiring new versatility			Sep	20
Shrike will be "big buy"			Jun	14
Side-looking radar makes maps in flight	PP		Mar	22
Simulating tactical radar and sonar			Dec	13
Special computer integrates rainfall			May	
Stage is set again for RS-70 debate			Feb	1
Comment			Mar	1
Subnanosecond radar shows high resolution	P	36	May	31

RADIATION

but metricine for semiconduciois , , , , , , , , , , p to rady	Bad medicine	for	semiconductors	p 10 Nov
--	--------------	-----	----------------	----------

Can RFI control prevent weapons failures?	P	43	Nov	8
Developing radiation-proof space equipment	P	70	Aug	9
Diodes tolerate high radiation	P	48	Nov	29
Radioactive source generates probabilities	P	54	Sep	13
Radiosonde measures after-effects of solar				
events			Apr	
Surface effects of ionizing radiation	P	34	Oct	4
Symposium: What happens to dielectrics in				
space?	P	68	Jul	19
RADIO ASTRONOMY		-	-	-
Arecibo-new era in radio astronomy			Dec	
ARECIBO: world's biggest ear			May	
Radio astronomy gains frequencies			Sep	
Vital band freed for radio astronomy	P	10	Nov	0
RADIOSONDE				
Radiosonde measures after-effects of solar				
events	'n	47	Anr	19
evenis	٣		, dai	
RAILROADS				
RR's seek traffic aids	P	26	Oct	18
Transistors control trains				27
	1			
RECEIVERS				
Better superhets for sideband reception	P	39	May	10
Comment	P	4	Jul	12
Binary frequency sensing measures a single				

Comment	P	4	Jul	12	
Binary frequency sensing measures a single					
pulse					
Consumer electronics Pt 1: Entertainment	P	49	May	3	
Cut-out slide rule simplifies noise					
calculations	P	64	Feb	8	
Designing radar receivers to overcome					
jamming	р	50	May	17	
Fail-safe squelch circuit adapts to changing			1.12		
noise levels	Р	88	Jan	4	
Fitting a wide-band signal into a narrow-		-			
band receiver	Ρ	47	Mar	8	
First details on Mercury spacecraft command					
receiver	P	32	Feb	1	
Miniature components aimed for mass					
markets	P	64	Apr	19	
New phase-tracking demodulator will not					
lock on sidebands	Ρ	52	Feb	8	
New technique protects receivers from high		~			
power			Mar		
Radio-interference control			A Career		
Comment			Jun	7	
Radio receiver detects faulty parts or joints			Oct		
Rapid evaluation of complex receiving systems	P	44	Feb	1	
Tunnel diodes Pt III: Mixer and converter		10	Jun	20	
circuits					
Comment	P	4	Aug	2	
RECORDERS CRT recording has wide bandwidth		40	Mau	15	
CKI recording has wide bandwidth					

Developing radiation-proof space equipment	P	70	Aug	9	
Electronic pen uses ink instead of electron					
beam	P	51	Sep	13	
Fiber optics, servo built into tape handler	P	66	Feb	22	
Hot mikes will record air crew's conversation	P	53	Nov	15	
Magnetic strip keeps tape running true	P	42	Jan	11	
Predetection recording: Solution to the					
telemetry dilemma?	p	30	Sep	13	
Thermoplastic video tape ready soon	p	54	Jul	26	
RECTIFIERS					
Consumer electronics Pt II: Home and auto					
controls	P	52	May	10	
Developing true solid-state static alternators	P	58	May	24	
Electronics color codes	P	37	Nov	15	
Epoxy pellets improve diode production	P	64	Jul	26	
Family tree of semiconductors	P	45	Apr	26	
Immersion gold solution used in					
electroplating	P	100	Feb	15	
More reliability with controlled avalanche					
rectifiers	P	38	Mar	29	
New 40-mm silicon crystals permit larger-					

control p 70 Apr 12

REGULATORS

How diodes keep current to constant value	р	74	Jan	25	
Overload protection without high power dissipation	p	36	Mar	29	

- RELAYS

 Electron beam welding solves relay sealing problems
 p 90 Jun 28

 Spot-testing aids manufacture of high-reliability relays
 p106 Apr 12

 Will solid state nip relay markets?
 p 66 May 10

RELIABILITY

Basic rules for designing reliability into semiconductor circuits p 62 Apr 12

Can RFI control prevent weapons failures?	P	43	Nov	8		
Checking connector production	P	96	Feb	8		
If a satellite fails - go up and fix it	P	12	May	31		
Infrared inspection promises to assure						
production reliability	p	62	Jun	14		
Comment						
Module production quality assured by						
thermal cycling and life testing	p	92	Jul	19		
More reliability with controlled avalanche						
rectifiers	p	38	Mar	29		
New approaches to electronic self-repair						
New techniques pay off for Polaris fire-control						
system	p	61	Oct	25		
Phosphors trace heat flow patterns						
Power-transistor circuits - getting both						
reliability and economy	P	54	May	24		
Reliability slide rule	. p	44	Sep	6		
Spot-testing aids manufacture of high-						
reliability relays	p	106	Apr	12		
Ssb system goal is 20-year life	P	75	Oct	25		
Surface effects of ionizing radiation						
Underwater testing aids solid-state reliability						
Which permanent electrical connection						
should you use?	p	50	Jan	25		

REPAIRS See Servicing

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

Aerospace Conference: Air Force outlines				
latest R & D plans	p	16	May	24
Air Force upgrades space research microwave				
center	P	28	Jan	25
Chemicals affect oscillator output	р	46	Dec	13
How to succeed in business on someone				
else's research	p	22	Jul	12
Industrial spy - aristocrat of thieves	P	32	Jul	19

RESISTORS

Electronics color codes	P	37	Nov	15
How to apply pellet resistors	р	91	Feb	15
The negative resistance element (NRE): a				
new circuit component	p	21	May	31
Comments p 4 Jul 5, p 4 Jul 12,	P	4 .	lul	19
New charts speed thin-film resistor design	P	72	Apr	12
Parasitics in integrated circuits: more				
trouble than meets the eye	р	32	Jul	5
Pilot plant mass produces thin films	P	64	Jun	7
Radial-lead film resistor automatically				
produced	р	54	Mar	1
Tunnel resistor - new device to speed up				
tunnel diodes	P	42	Jul	12

S

SALES See Business

SATELLITES

(See also Space Electronics)					
After Echo II: what and why?	P	24	Sep	6	
ComSat tackles problems - technical and fiscal	p	18	Aug	9	
DOD satellite net set for awards	P	26	Jun	7	
First color facsimile transmitted by satellite	P	51	May	24	
German satellite station	P	74	Dec	6	
If a satellite fails - go up and fix it	P	12	May	31	
Latest satellite stabilizers let gravity do the					
work	P	16	Aug	23	
Need weather data? Buy a satellite ground					
station	P	20	Jul	26	
New look in this year's comsats	P	18	Jul	19	
Radar designs acquiring new versatility			Sep		
Slow sampling saves time	P	40	Nov	29	
Space area code sorts commands for					
satellites	P	18	Jun	28	
Syncom's time delay: no great problem	p	11	Nov	8	
Test-ban monitors set for launch	P	57	Oct	18	
Trick revives Telstar	P	30	Jan	11	

SATURABLE REACTORS N

lew way to saturable r	eactors: stabilizing	
high-power rectifiers		p 62 May 24

SCANNERS

Computer analyzes x-rays	P	38	Nov	1
Conical scan array uses variable phase shifters	P	30	Nov	29
High-speed servo positioner bonds mesa				
transistors	P	58	Feb	8
New antenna idea: scanning without phase				
shifters	P	27	Mar	29
Tv camera tracker - can it detect missile				
decoys?	р	51	Apr	26

SCATTER SYSTEMS

Orbital-scatter concept proves out	 P	26	Nov	8
Skip radio replaces Alaskan cable	 P	30	Jul	26

SCHMITT CIRCUITS

rail-sare squerch circuit adapts to changing				
noise levels	P	88	Jan	4
Improved Schmitt trigger uses SCR	p	68	Apr	26
Schmitt trigger drives low impedance loads	P	28	Aug	16

SEISMOGRAPHY

New transducers	for	communi	icat	ing	by
-----------------	-----	---------	------	-----	----

bottom seismometer p 28 Mar 1

SEMICONDUCTORS

(See also Diodes: Transistors)		15	- 1	10	
Advances in microminiaturization			Feb		
Autos boost solid-state devices			Oct	4	
Bad medicine for semiconductors	P	10	Nov	1	
Basic rules for designing reliability into		10		10	
semiconductor circuits			Apr		
Can RFI control prevent weapons failures?			Nov		
Chelate lasers are coming on strong			Apr		
Chemicals affect oscillator output	P	40	Dec	13	
Designing digital equipment with		25	1	10	
semiconductor networks	1.0		Jan		
Developing true solid-state static alternators	P	20	May	24	
Experimental neuristor gives nerve-like		-		1	
pulse propagation			Mar	1	
Family tree of semiconductors			Apr	26	
French reveal new field-effect structure			Jun	14	
Future keyed to materials properties			Sep	6	
Gate turn-of - unique solid state switch	1.1		Apr	26	
Home appliances: market for solid state	P	14	Sep	13	
Homogeneous semiconductors - a new				~	
generation of devices			Jun	21	
Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds	P	53	Jul	19	
How to achieve majority and threshold logic		-		20	
with semiconductors	P	23	Nov	24	
IEEE Solid State Conference: Look at what					
optical semiconductors do now			Jun		
Inside-diameter saws slice semiconductors			Sep		
Materials for space-age electronics			Oct		
Microelectronics around the world	P	3/	Aug	2	
Micropower circuits - new frontier in		17		10	
solid state	P	4/	Jul	19	
More reliability with controlled avalanche				00	
rectifiers	P	38	Mar	29	
New 40-mm silicon crystals permit larger-		~	e 1	~	
capacity devices			Feb	8	
New look at negative-resistance devices			Mar	8	
Comment			Apr	26	
New Tecnetrons switch 15 amp	P	15	Sep	6	
Optical coupling: new approach to micro-		22		22	
circuit interconnections	P	23	Nov	22	
Solid-State Conference: solid progress in		10		1	
solid-state seen at Philadelphia	P	12	Mar		
Solid-state ion implants forge tailor-made		21		10	
junctions			Apr	19	
Surface effects of ionizing radiation			Oct	4	
Tecnetron family expands			May		
Today's semiconductors			Dec	6	
Trends in logic circuit design			Dec	6	
Highlights of small-signal circuit			Dec	6	
Power and control circuits			Dec	6	
WESCON: technical highlights	P	49	Aug	4	

SERVICING					
If a satellite fails - go up and fix it	р	12	May	31	
SERVOMECHANISMS					
Aiming a 3-ton telescope hanging from					
balloon			Feb		
Designing servo amplifiers for high efficiency			Feb	8	
Comment			- der	12	
Fiber optics, servo built into tape handler	р	66	Feb	22	
High-speed servo positioner bonds mesa					
transistors				8	
Servo tracks pill in human body	P	58	Mar	22	
Solving the AGC dilemma - servo system					
uses attenuator	P	60	Jul	19	
Ty camera tracker - can it detect missile					
decoys?	р	51	Apr	26	
Versatile servo amplifier for 50, 60, or				1	
400-cycle operation	Ρ	44	Jan	18	
SIGNAL GENERATORS					
Contest produces novel circuit designs	P	96	Mar	15	
Cyrstal-controlled multivibrator has better					
stability			Apr		
Comment	P	4	May	17	
Sweep measurements - making the tough ones					
easy	P	52	Apr	19	
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS					
Capacitance chargers for space employ con-			~ .	11	
trolled rectifiers	D	32	Uct	11	

trolled rectifiers				
Consumer electronics Pt II: Home and auto				
controls	P	52	May	10
Developing true solid-state static alternators	P	58	May	24
Home appliances: market for solid state	P	14	Sep	13
New deflection circuit uses SCR, saves power	P	56	Aug	9

Power and control circuits	P	51	Dec	6
Silicon rectifier controls power in either direc-				
tion	P	63	Dec	20

SIMULATORS

Phase-locked klystrons simulate doppler radar	P	44	Apr	19
Radioactive source generates probabilities	p	54	Sep	13
Realistic sonar trainer simulates ship's wakes	P	84	Mar	15
Simulating tactical radar and sonar	p	25	Dec	13
Task force trains ashore	P	40	Nov	22

SINGLE-SIDEBAND RADIO

Better superhets for sideband reception	Ρ	39	May	10
Comment	P	4	Jul	12
Low-cost circuit measures frequency translation .	P	51	Nov	8
Military radio swinging to ssb	р	29	Apr	5
Simple transistor modulators improve side-				
band communications	p	54	Mar	8
SOLAR CELLS				

Solid-state ion implants forge tailor-made

junctions p 26 Apr 19

SOLDERING

Dips and waves improve soldering	p	48	Jul	5
Electronic Packaging Conference: Hot-air				

SOLID STATE See Semiconductors; Micro-

electronics; Lasers

SONAR

Doppler sonar plots ship's course	P	14	Nov	22	
Gains in ASW surveillance threaten subs'		10	San	4	
Realistic sonar trainer simulates ship's	p	10	Seb	0	
wakes	D	84	Mar	15	
Simulating tactical radar and sonar			Dec		
Sonar navigates at 1 Mc	1.5				
Stand by for those Navy RDT&E contracts:	٣			~~	
\$1 1/2 billion	p	10	Sep	13	
Air Force successfully tests new space					
booster	P	26	Jul	26	
C-W amplitrons for space telemetry	P	78	Apr	26	
Communicating with future deep-space probes	P	28	May	31	

Communicating with future deep-space probes	P	28	May	31	
Crosstalk: Needles no more		3	Jul	5	
Developing radiation-proof space equipment			Aug	9	
"Far-out" space contracts	P	18	Feb	22	
First details on Mercury spacecraft command					
receiver	p	32	Feb	1	
For space, an electronics lab	p	42	Sep	13	
Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry	p	23	Sep	27	
Holmes: it wasn't frustration (interview					
with D. B. Holmes)	p	22	Jun	21	
IEEE: Space round trips push techniques			Sep		
ITU agrees on space allocations	1.0		Nov		
ITU allocations: final list			Nov		
If a satellite fails - go up and fix it			May		
Inside the orbiting geophysical observatory			Feb		
Is USSR ahead in space instruments?			Jul	5	
LEM electronics faces new challenges				19	
Long-range spectrometer seeks missile	P	22	101		
	1	14		10	
defense clues			May		
Mariner C shaping up for '64			Aug		
Mariner hunts cosmic rays			Sep		
Materials for space-age electronics	P	3/	Oct	25	
Mercury to carry new experiments and					
slow-scan Tv	1.1		Mar		
NASA unveils Apollo computer			Sep		
New chore for orbiting dipoles	P	14	May	31	
New twist in space tracking: the vehicle tracks					
the ground	P	10	Nov	15	
The optical heterodyne - key to advanced					
space signaling		29		12	
Optical radar for space rendezvous			Oct	4	
Orbiting observatory nears flight			Apr	12	
Polaris-proven electronics to guide Apollo			Oct	4	
Probes can take nuclear blasts	P	78	Aug	9	
Project Apollo's mission: get two Americans					
to the moon	P	18	Feb	8	
Saturn I booster launch will trigger biggest					
tracking test yet	p	10	Dec	6	
Sea drone snares capsules			Aug	16	
Slow sampling saves time	р	40	Nov	29	
Soviets planning transmission from Mars	P	18	Jan	11	
Space area code sorts commands for satellites	p	18	Jun	28	
Surface effects of ionizing radiation		34	Oct	4	
Symposium: What happens to dielectrics in					
space?	P	68	Jul	19	
Target date for moon base 1972?	P	14	Sep	27	

space?			 P	68 Jul	19
Target date for moon	base	1972?	 p	14 Sep	27
Telepathy maybe			 p	42 Oct	1

Test-ban monitors set for launch p 57 Oct 18 Using the latest semiconductor circuits in a

UHF digital converter	P	37	Aug	30
Waveguide telemeters space-chamber data	P	74	Jun	28
West Ford dipole belt girdles earth	P	12	Jul	5
Will lasers protect our cities against ICBM's?	P	20	May	3

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

Contest produces novel circuit designs	P	96	Mar	15
Long-range spectrometer seeks missile				
defense clues	P	16	May	10
RFI - causes, effects, cures	P	37	Jun	21
Comment	p	4	Aug	30

SQUELCH CIRCUITS

STEREO

Consumer electronics Pt I: Entertainment p 49 May 3

STORAGE See Memories

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

Novel test techniques measure Q in cryogenic resonant circuits p 43 Feb 22

SWITCHING CIRCUITS

SWITCHING CIRCUITS					
Chart gives RLC values for critical damping	P	34	May	31	
Circuit trends in nanosecond switching	P	35	Sep	20	
Contact arrangement simplifies design	p	86	Feb	8	
Comment	P	4	Apr	19	
Design of D-C switches with negative			-		
resistance elements	p	32	Jul	12	
Comments p 4 Jul 5, p 4 Jul 12,				19	
Developing true solid-state static					
alternators	p	58	May	24	
Gate turn-off - unique solid state switch					
High speed integrated circuits with load-					
compensated diode-transistor logic	p	68	Mar	15	
Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds				19	
A key to nanosecond switching combining					
tunnel and charge-storage diodes	p	42	Oct	18	
Mechanizing transistor switch design	P	47	Oct	18	
NEREM: Research in New England			Nov		
New antenna idea: scanning without phase	F				
shifters	P	27	Mar	29	
New Tecnetrons switch 15 amp			Sep		
The PIN diode: versatile microwave	r				
component	p	40	Mar	8	
Power and control circuits			Dec	6	
Sequence pulse generator saves transistors			Aug	2	
Silicon rectifier controls power in either			a lea	-	
direction	p	63	Dec	20	
Speech operates safety switch			Jun		
Taking human error out of nuclear experiments			Jun		
Tunnel diodes Pt IV: Logic and switching	٣				
circuits	0	26	Jul	5	
WESCON: technical highlights				9	
in the second se			9		

Т

TELEMETRY

TELEMETRI					
Aiming a 3-ton telescope hanging from a					
balloon	P	47	Feb	8	
The arrowhead: compact new telemetry					
antenna	p	66	Apr	26	
C-W amplitrons for space telemetry	p	78	Apr	26	
Communicating with future deep-space probes	p	28	May	31	
Designing a simple telemeter for medical					
research	p	47	Jan	25	
Down Under - suddenly Mecca for radio men	P	20	Jan	4	
First details on Mercury spacecraft command					
receiver	P	32	Feb	1	
Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry	P	23	Sep	27	
IEEE: Space round trips push techniques	P	40	Sep	27	
ISA: Telemetry on muscle power	p	14	Sep	20	
Inductive telemetry improves spin-system					
measurements	P	41	Nov	15	
Inside the orbiting geophysical observatory	P	61	Feb	15	
Multitone oscillators - new source of					
simultaneous frequencies			Jan		
NASA's newest trackers go to Australia	P	54	Nov	8	
New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in					
fist-sized can	P	52	Jan	18	
New phase-tracking demodulator will not					
lock on sidebands			Feb		
New telemetry antenna adds flexibility			Feb	1	
Comment	P	4	Feb	15	
New twist in space tracking: the vehicle tracks					
the ground	P	10	Nov	15	
Predetection recording: Solution to the		-	-		
telemetry dilemma?	P	30	Sep	13	

Servo tracks pill in human body					
System packaging uses book configuration	P	56 31	Apr	5	
Waveguide telemeters space-chamber data					
TELEVISION (See also Color Television)					
CRT recording has wide bandwidth				15	
Consumer electronics Pt I: Entertainment Delta modulator codes television wageguide	P	49	May	3	
link	p	50	Aug	2	
For Tv – a flying relay	p	32	Aug	2	
French Tv spurred by new stations				20 28	
Infrared Tv tube uses new principle				13	
New tubes and circuits for consumer					
electronics					
Small-screen Tv				6	
Tv camera tracker – can it detect missile		51		24	
decoys? Tv dissolve wiper	P	40	Sep	26	
Thermoplastic video tape ready soon	P	54	Jul	26	
Tunnel diodes Pt III: Mixer and converter circuits		40	Lun	28	
Comment				20	
TVIST: new look in photoelectric storage					
tubes UHF transmitter operates by remote control	P	74 61	Jun	21	
	٢		nog	-	
TEST EQUIPMENT (See also Instruments; Oscilloscopes;					
Signal generators)					
Arc-protection circuits					
Building a simple transistor tester Comment				28	
Checking connector production				8	
Dynamic null - new method for measuring equipment performance		78	Mar	15	
Comment				3	
Easy way to test accelerometers	p	82	Jul	19	
Easy ways to make microwave phase measurements	D	50	Mar	8	
Four-in-one system tests plastic structures				9	
High-speed production checking of logic				20	
wiring Infrared inspection promises to assure	P	20	Mar	29	
production reliability				14	
Comment Module production quality assured	P	4	Jun	28	
by thermal cycling and life testing	P	92	Jul	19	
Phosphors trace heat flow patterns	P	40	Aug	23	
Radio receiver detects faulty parts or joints Simple counter tester uses cascaded one-shots				18 5	
Tester checks out thermocouple circuits					
Comment					
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps			Oct		
	P	27			
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged	P	27 36	Mar	4	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged Universal waveform analyzer aids automatic	P P	27 36 11	Mar Sep	4 1 27	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged Universal waveform analyzer aids automatic testing	P P	27 36 11	Mar Sep	4 1 27	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged Universal waveform analyzer aids automatic testing	P P P	27 36 11 56	Mar Sep Apr	4 1 27 12	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged Universal waveform analyzer aids automatic testing	P P P	27 36 11 56	Mar Sep Apr	4 1 27 12	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged	P P P	27 36 11 56	Mar Sep Apr Sep	4 1 27 12 20	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged Universal waveform analyzer aids automatic testing THERMISTORS ISA: Telemetry on muscle power THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits	P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar	4 1 27 12 20 15	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged	P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar	4 1 27 12 20 15	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged Universal waveform analyzer aids automatic testing THERMISTORS ISA: Telemetry on muscle power THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Comment THERMOELECTRICS	P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar	4 1 27 12 20 15	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged Universal test set urged Universal test set urged Universal test set urged THERMISTORS ISA: Telemetry on muscle power THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Comment THERMOELECTRICS Consumer electronics Pt III: Appliances	P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02 4	Mar Sep Sep Mar May	4 1 27 12 20 15 3	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged Universal waveform analyzer aids automatic testing THERMISTORS ISA: Telemetry on muscle power THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Comment THERMOELECTRICS Consumer electronics Pt III: Appliances and housewares Comment	P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02 4 46 4	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May May	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged THERMISTORS ISA: Telemetry on muscle power THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Comment THERMOELECTRICS Consumer electronics Pt III: Appliances and housewares Comment New cooler uses thermomagnetic effect.	P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02 4 46 484	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged Universal waveform analyzer aids automatic testing THERMISTORS ISA: Telemetry on muscle power THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Comment THERMOELECTRICS Consumer electronics Pt III: Appliances and housewares Comment	P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02 4 46 484	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged THERMISTORS ISA: Telemetry on muscle power THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Consumer electronics Pt III: Appliances and housewares Comment New cooler uses thermomagnetic effect. No-chop IR detector cuts size THIN FILMS	P P P P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02 4 46 4 84 28	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep May	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0,1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Comment Comment New cooler uses thermomagnetic effect. No-chop IR detector cuts size THIN FILMS Advances in microminiaturization	P P P P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02 4 46 4 84 28	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep May	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged THERMISTORS ISA: Telemetry on muscle power THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Consumer electronics Pt III: Appliances and housewares Comment New cooler uses thermomagnetic effect. No-chop IR detector cuts size THIN FILMS	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02 4 46 4 84 28 45	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep May Feb	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0,1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Comment New cooler uses thermomagnetic effect. No-chop IR detector cuts size THIN FILMS Advances in microminiaturization Britain ECCANE: Active thin-film device problems	P P P P P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02 4 46 4 84 28 45 60	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep May Feb Jun	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 7	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged Universal vaveform analyzer aids automatic testing THERMISTORS ISA: Telemetry on muscle power THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Comment New cooler uses thermomagnetic effect. No-cho JR detector cuts size THILMS Advances in microminiaturization Britain ECCANE: Active thin-film device problems fode	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02 4 46 4 84 28 45 60 41	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep May Feb Jun Oct	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 7 11	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged Universal waveform analyzer aids automatic testing THERMISTORS ISA: Telemetry on muscle power THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Comment THERMOELECTRICS Consumer electronics Pt III: Appliances and housewores Comment No-chop IR detector cuts size THIN FILMS Advances in microminiaturization Britain ECCANE: Active thin-film device problems fode FJCC: What's new in computer memories FJCC: What's new in computer memories	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02 4 46 4 84 28 45 60 41 35 45	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep May Feb Jun Oct Nov Apr	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 7 11 8 26	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged Universal vaveform analyzer aids automatic testing THERMISTORS ISA: Telemetry on muscle power THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Comment New cooler uses thermomagnetic effect. No-cop IR detector cuts size THIN FLMS Advances in microminiaturization British Show: Microcircuits are busting out in Britain ECCANE: Active thin-film device problems fade. FJICC: What's new in computer memories Family tree of semiconductors		27 36 11 56 14 02 4 46 4 84 28 45 60 41 35 45 82	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep May Feb Jun Oct Nov Apr	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 7 11 8 26 18	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged Universal waveform analyzer aids automatic testing THERMISTORS ISA: Telemetry on muscle power THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Comment THERMOELECTRICS Consumer electronics Pt III: Appliances and housewores Comment No-chop IR detector cuts size THIN FILMS Advances in microminiaturization Britain ECCANE: Active thin-film device problems fode FJCC: What's new in computer memories FJCC: What's new in computer memories		27 36 11 56 14 02 4 46 4 84 28 45 60 41 35 45 82 60	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Sep May Sep May Feb Jun Oct Nov Apr	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 7 11 8 26	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged Universal test set urged Universal waveform analyzer aids automatic testing THERMISTORS ISA: Telemetry on muscle power THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Comment New cooler uses thermomagnetic effect. No-cho JR detector cuts size THIN Advances in microminiaturization British Show: Microcircuits are busing out in Britain ECCANE: Active thin-film device problems fade FJICC: What's new in computer memories Family tree of semiconductors Filip chips easier to connect Foil get thinner, more versatile Graphite masks cut thin-film expense	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02 4 46 4 84 28 45 60 41 35 45 82 60 61	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep May Feb Jun Oct Nov Apr Oct Jul Nov	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 7 11 8 26 18 26 8	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Comment THERMOELECTRICS Consumer electronics Pt III: Appliances and housewares Comment New cooler use thermomagnetic effect No-chop IR detector cuts size Connent New cooler use thermomagnetic effect No-chop IR detector cuts size THIN FILMS Advances in microminiaturization British Show: Microcircuits are busting out in British Face <t< td=""><td>P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P</td><td>27 36 11 56 14 02 4 46 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 60 41 35 45 82 60 61 24</td><td>Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep May Feb Jun Oct Jun Nov Jun</td><td>4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 7 11 8 26 8 21</td><td></td></t<>	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02 4 46 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 60 41 35 45 82 60 61 24	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep May Feb Jun Oct Jun Nov Jun	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 7 11 8 26 8 21	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02 4 46 4 40 45 60 41 35 45 82 60 61 24 46	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep May Feb Jun Oct Nov Apr Lun Jun Jun	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 7 11 8 26 8 21 7	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged THERMOCUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Comment THERMOELECTRICS Consumer electronics Pt III: Appliances and housewares Comment New cooler use thermomagnetic effect No-chop IR detector cuts size Connent New cooler use thermomagnetic effect No-chop IR detector cuts size THIN FILMS Advances in microminiaturization Briths Show: Microcircuits are busting out<	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 46 4 84 28 45 60 41 35 45 82 60 1 24 46 37	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep May Feb Jun Oct Nov Apr Oct Nov Jun Aug	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 7 11 8 26 18 26 18 26 8 21 7 21 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged Universal waveform analyzer aids automatic testing THERMISTORS ISA: Telemetry on muscle power THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Comment THERMOELECTRICS Consumer electronics Pt III: Appliances and housewares Comment No-cop IR detector cuts size THIN FLUSA Advances in microminiaturization British Show: Microcircuits are busting out in Britain ECCANE: Active thin-film device problems fade Fomily the of semiconductors Flip chips easier to connect Foils get thinner, more versatile Graphite masks cut thin-film appliances IEEE Solid State Conference: New laser structure drives soutput past 1 w Inductors no problem: new thin-film amplifier Micropever circuits - new thin-film amplifier Micropever circuits - new thin-film amplifier	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 02 4 46 4 84 28 45 60 41 35 45 82 60 61 24 46 37 47	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep May Feb Jun Oct Nov Apr Sep May Jun Oct Nov Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 7 11 8 26 8 21 7 2 19	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 46 4 46 4 45 60 41 35 45 82 60 61 24 45 82 60 61 24 47 78	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep May Feb Jun Oct Nov Apr Oct Nov Apr Oct Nov Apr Jun Jun Aug	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 7 11 8 26 18 26 18 26 18 26 18 26 19 24	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction Universal test set urged Universal waveform analyzer aids automatic testing THERMISTORS ISA: Telemetry on muscle power THERMOCOUPLES Tester checks out thermocouple circuits Comment THERMOELECTRICS Consumer electronics Pt III: Appliances and housewares Comment No-cop IR detector cuts size THIN FLUSA Advances in microminiaturization British Show: Microcircuits are busting out in Britain ECCANE: Active thin-film device problems fade Foils get thinner, more versatile Graphite masks cut thin-film device problems fade Isiget state conference: New laser structure drives output past 1 w Inductors no problem: new thin-film amplifier Microelectronics around the world Micropower circuits - new finder in solid state Modules incorporate integrated circuits. Modules integrated circuits. Modules integrated circuits.	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 14 46 4 46 4 46 45 60 41 35 45 82 60 61 24 46 37 78 72	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Aug Sep May Feb Jun Oct Nov Apr Oct Nov Apr Jun Jun Aug Jun Aug	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 7 15 7 15 24 15 24 15 7 15 24 15 15 24 15 15 24 15 15 24 15 24 15 15 24 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 40 41 35 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45	Mar Sep Apr Sep May May Sep May Feb Jun Octov Apr Oct Nov Dun Jun Aug Jul Nov Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 7 11 8 26 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 3 17 16 24 18 20 19 20 19 20 19 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 10 20 10 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	
Two-phase oscillator covers 0.1 to 1,000-cps Unique frequency comparator has sense of direction	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	27 36 11 56 40 40 4 4 40 4 4 40 4 4 40 4 4 4 4 4 4	Mar Sep Apr Sep Mar May Sep May Feb Jun Oct Nov Apr Oct Nov Apr Jul Jun Jun Jun Jun	4 1 27 12 20 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 7 11 8 26 18 26 18 26 18 26 18 26 19 24 12 5 7 20 15 3 17 12 12 12 12 15 3 17 16 6 24 15 3 17 15 3 17 16 6 24 11 15 3 17 16 6 24 11 15 3 17 16 6 24 11 15 3 17 16 6 24 11 15 15 15 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 17 18 18 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	

Thin-film memory might cost 0.3 cent per bit			Nov	
Thin-film photocells get brighter faster Thin-film production performed continuously			Sep Apr	6
Thin films: automatic deposition control	P	33	Mar	29
Thin magnetic films create logic circuits Transfer process avoids P–C open circuits			Feb Jan	22 18
Vacuum deposited circuits use field effect		80		12
Vacuum Symposium: Modulated beams build microcircuits		26	Oct	25
	۲	20	OCI	20
THYRATRONS				
New thyratron peaks at 200 Mw	р	94	Apr	12
TIMERS				
Electromechanical timer for lab applications				
Simple counter tester uses cascaded one-shots Taking human error out of nuclear	P	40	Apr	5
experiments	р	46	Jun	14
Unique synchronizing technique increases		75	Man	15
digital transmission rates	P	27	Aug	23
TRACKING				
Air-sea-sub display plots payal targets	р	20	Jun	7
Computer runs missile tracker	P	12	Jun	14
Conical scan array uses variable phase shifters Injection laser systems for communications	P	30	Nov	29
tracking				13
Laser pulses track targets Long-range spectrometer seeks missile	P	04	Oct	18
defense clues NASA's newest trackers go to Australia	P	16	May	10
NASA's newest trackers go to Australia New infrared system tracks missiles against	P	54	Nov	8
bright Florida sky	p	39	Apr	19
New twist in space tracking: the vehicle tracks the ground		10	Nov	15
Tv camera tracker – can it detect missile				
decoys?	P	51	Apr	26
TRANSCEIVERS				
Latest field-mapping improvement - lead-	1	54	1.1	19
less transceiver probe works underwater	P	30	JUI	19
TRANSDUCERS		02	i.i	10
Easy way to test accelerometers ISA: Telemetry on muscle power	P	14	Sep	20
Inductive telemetry improves spin-system		41	hla	15
measurements Magnetic strip keeps tape running true				11
Multi-frequency transducers improve ultrasonic				22
cleaning New transducers at biomedical meeting	P	60	May	10
New transducers for communicating by				
seismic waves Comment				
No-chop IR detector cuts size	P	28	May	24
Now you can use nonreciprocal devices at low frequencies	p	56	Feb	2
Probes can take nuclear blasts	P	78	Aug	9
Ultrasonics state-of-the-art report	P	33	Oct	18
TRANSDUCTORS See Saturable Reactors				
TRANSFORMERS				
Are tunable transmitters on the way out?				
Electronics color codes Frequency septupler provides staple 420-cps	P	3/	Nov	15
voltage	P	58	May	3
TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS				
(See also Amplifiers; Bridge Circuits; Computers; Con				
Converters; Counters; D-C Amplifiers; Digital Technic Circuits; Modulators; Oscillators; Protective Circuits;			ogic	
Techniques; Receivers; Schmitt Circuits; Switching Ci				
Transmitters) Aiming a 3-ton telescope hanging from a				
balloon	P	47	Feb	8
Basic rules for designing reliability into semiconductor circuits		62	Apr	12
Designing input circuits with lowest				
possible noise Designing servo amplifiers for high	P	46	Aug	2
efficiency	P	62	Feb	8
Comment	P	4	Apr	12
New deflection circuit uses SCR, saves power	F	56	Aug	9
New look at negative-resistance devices Comment	F	35	Mar	8
Novel coincidence technique for transistor				
decade counter Reducing winter skids with a transistor	F	71	Feb	15
warning circuit	F	56	Jan	25
Solving the AGC dilemma – servo system uses attenuator		60	, hul	19
Tunnel diode detects currents down to 100				
femtoamperes	F	33	Apr	5 26
Unity-gain buffer acquires precision by feed-				
Using the latest semiconductor circuits in a	• F	36	Dec	: 20
UHF digital converter	. 1	37	Aug	30

TRANSISTORS

TRANSISTORS				
(See also Field Effect Transistors) Advances in microminiaturization	D	45 1	eb	15
Avalanche transistors test 10-nsec logic				12
Comment		4		30
Avalanching transistor generates microwaves Building a simple transistor tester				25 19
Comment		4		28
Crosstalk: Defeat in Venice	P	3.		12
Family tree of semiconductors Fresh approach to measuring tansistor beta		45 /		26 26
Here's that new color-Tv tube				28
High-speed servo positioner bonds mesa	F			
ransistors	Ρ	58	Feb	8
How to choose transistors for low noise How to get maximum input impedance with	P	50	Jan	11
field-effect transistors				8
IEEE: Device powers go higher	P	57	Nov	15
IEEE Solid State Conference: Look at what optical semiconductors do now		32	lun	28
Logic principles for multi-emitter transistors				13
Low-noise preamplifier uses field-effect				
transistors				
Comment Mechanizing transistor switch design	P		Oct	
New device simplifies power supply design				
New look at negative-resistance devices				8
Comment				
Optical coupling: key to design freedom				
Parasitics in integrated circuits: more				
trouble than meets the eye Power-transistor circuits - getting both	P	32	Jul	5
reliability and economy	p	54	May	24
Practical way to measure transistor thermal			, î	
resistance			Feb	
Comment Put more snap in logic circuits with field-	P	4	Jun	14
effect transistors	P	43	Jun	14
Quick way to find beta (h-FE), alpha (h-FB),				
and (h-FC) Surface effects of ionizing radiation			Aug Oct	9 4
Tecnetron family expands			May	
Today's semiconductors				
Highlights of small-signal circuit design			Dec	6
Power and control circuits Two collectors better than one			Dec May	
Unijunction transistor simplifies voltage-				
frequency converter	P	56	Oct	25
	P	56	Oct	25
frequency converter				
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines				
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS	P	30	Sep	27
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines	P	30 30	Sep Jun	27 21
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Army may buy radios for every front-line soldier. Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ers	PPPP	30 30 10 10	Sep Jun Nov Oct	27 21 1 25
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Army may buy radios for every front-line soldier. Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry	P P P P P P	30 30 10 10 78	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr	27 21 1 25 26
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Army may buy radios for every front-line soldier. Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR	P P P P P P	30 30 10 10 78	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr	27 21 1 25 26
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Army may buy radios for every front-line soldier. Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna	P P P P P P P	30 30 10 78 38	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov	27 21 1 25 26
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Army may buy radios for every front-line soldier. Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplithons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in	P P P P P P P P	30 30 10 10 78 38 33	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec	27 21 1 25 26 22 13
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Army may buy radios for every front-line soldier. Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR. Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can	р р р р р р р р р р р	30 30 10 78 38 33 52	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Aret you buy radios for every front-line soldier. Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can RFI - causes, effects, cures Comment	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	30 30 10 10 78 38 33 33 52 37 4	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18 21 30
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Army may buy radios for every front-line soldier. Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can RFI - causes, effects, cures Comment Servo tracks pill in human body	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	30 30 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18 21 30 22
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Army may buy radios for every front-line soldier. Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplittons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna. New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can RFI - causes, effects, cures Comment Servo tracks pill in human body Sab system goal is 20-year life	ь	30 30 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 75	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Oct	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18 21 30 22 25
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Aremy may buy radios for every front-line soldier. Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can RFI - causes, effects, cures Comment Set system goal is 20-year life UHF transmitter packs by remote control Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR.	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	30 30 10 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Oct Aug	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Are tunable transmitters on the way out? C-W amplithens for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can RFI - causes, effects, cures Comment Servo tracks pill in human body System goal is 20-year life UHF transmitter operates by remote control	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	30 30 10 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Oct Aug	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANŠMITTERS Are tundble transmitters on the way out? Are tundble transmitters on the way out? Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W ampliturons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can RFI - causes, effects, cures Comment Servo tracks pill in human body Sab system goal is 20-year life UHF transmitter pacea by remote control UHF transmitter only appreciate by remote control Wireless mikes get F-M band	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	30 30 10 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Oct Aug	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Aremy may buy radios for every front-line soldier. Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can RFI - causes, effects, cures Comment Set system goal is 20-year life UHF transmitter packs by remote control Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR.	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	30 30 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44 26	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Oct Aug Mar Jun	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tundble transmitters on the way out? Are tundble transmitters on the way out? Current and the transmitters on the way out? Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplittons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can FII - couses, effects, cures Comment Servo tracks pill in human body Sob system goal is 20-year life UHF transmitter operates by remote control Wireless mikes get F-M band TRANSPONDERS Communicating with future deep-space probes F-m feedback stabilizes airborne solid-state	ь бъбъ б бъбъбъ б	30 30 10 10 78 38 33 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44 26 28	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Jun May	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Margin and the transmitters on the way out? Gray the transmitters on the way out? Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry Casy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can RFI - causes, effects, cures Comment Servo tracks pill in human body Ssb system goal is 20-year life UHF transmitter operates by remote control UHF transmitter operates by remote control TRANSPONDERS Communicating with future deep-space probes F-m feedback stabilizes airborne solid-state	ь бъбъ б бъбъбъ б	30 30 10 10 78 38 33 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44 26 28	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Jun May	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Arg tunable transmitters on the way out? Arg tunable transmitters on the way out? May and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can RFI - causes, effects, cures Comment Servo tracks pill in human body Sds system goal is 20-year life UHF transmitter operates by remote control Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Wireless mikes get F-M band TRANSPONDERS Communicating with future deep-space probes Yet ransponders VHF transponders Undersee transmitters to locate missile	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	30 30 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44 26 28 66	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Jun May Dec	27 21 1 25 26 22 22 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31 6
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tundble transmitters on the way out? May buy radios for every front-line soldier. Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR. Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can RFI - causes, effects, cures Comment Sob system goal is 20-year life UHF transmitter operates by remote control Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR. Wireless mikes get F-M band TRANSPONDERS Communicating with future deep-space probes. F-m feedback stabilizes airborne solid-state VHF transponders Undersee transmitters to locate missile impacts TRAYELING-WAYE TUBES	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	30 30 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 575 61 44 26 28 66 18	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Mar Oct Aug Mar Jun May Dec Feb	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31 6 15
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Army may buy radios for every front-line soldier. Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry Case-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can RFI - causes, effects, cures Comment Servo tracks pill in human body Sds system goal is 20-year life UHF transmitter operates by remote control Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Wireless mikes get F-M band TRANSPONDERS Communicating with future deep-space probes YHF transponders Undersee transmitters to locate missile impacts TRAKPELING-WAYE TUBES Subnanoscond raddr shows high resolution	ь в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в	30 30 10 78 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44 26 28 66 18 36	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Oct Aug Mar Dec Feb May	27 21 25 26 22 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31 6 15 31
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	30 30 10 78 33 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44 26 28 66 18 36 80	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Oct Aug Mar Dec Feb May Jun	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31 6 15 31 28
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Arg tunable transmitters on the way out? Arg tunable transmitters on the way out? Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can RFI - causes, effects, cures Comment Servo tracks pill in human body Sds system goal is 20-year life UHF transmitter operates by remote control Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Wireless mikes get F-M band TRANSPONDERS Communicating with future deep-space probes Fm feedback stabilizes airborne solid-state VHF transponders Undersee transmitters to locate missile Impacts. TRANSPONDERS Subnanoscond radar shows high resolution TWT uses new focusing concept UHT ransponders stote-of-the-art report Intrastile point-contact diode - how it	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	30 30 10 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 57 61 44 26 28 66 18 36 80 33	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Jun Dec Feb May Jun Oct	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31 6 15 31 28
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tundble transmitters on the way out? Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can RFI - causes, effects, cures Comment Servo tracks pill in human body Ssb system goal is 20-year life UHF transmitter operates by remote control Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR. Wireless mikes get F-M band Communicating with future deep-space probes. F-m feedback stabilizes airborne solid-state VHF transponders Undersea transmitters to locate missile impacts Subnanosecond radar shows high resolution VHT uses new focusing concept Ultrasonics state-of-the-art report The versatile point-contact diade - how it detects and amplifies laser light <td>5 5555 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5</td> <td>30 30 10 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44 26 28 66 18 36 80 33 82</td> <td>Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Jun Dec Feb May Jun Oct Jan</td> <td>27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31 6 15 31 28 18 4</td>	5 5555 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	30 30 10 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44 26 28 66 18 36 80 33 82	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Jun Dec Feb May Jun Oct Jan	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31 6 15 31 28 18 4
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Army may buy radios for every front-line soldier. Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can Fist-sized can Comment Servo tracks pill in human body Sab system goal is 20-year life VHF transmitter operates by remote control Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Wireless mikes get F-M band TRANSPONDERS Communicating with future deep-space probes VHE ronsponders Undersea transmitters to locate missile impacts TRAVELING-WAYE TUBES Subnanosecond radar shows high resolution TUH uses new focusing concept Ultrasonics state-of-the-art report The versatile point-contact diode - how it detects and amplifies laser light Comment	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 30 10 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44 26 28 66 18 36 80 33 82 4	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Oct Jan May Dec Feb May Jun Oct Jan	27 21 1 25 26 22 22 21 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31 6 15 31 28 18 18 4 8
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tundble transmitters on the way out? Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can RFI - causes, effects, cures Comment Servo tracks pill in human body Ssb system goal is 20-year life UHF transmitter operates by remote control Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR. Wireless mikes get F-M band Communicating with future deep-space probes. F-m feedback stabilizes airborne solid-state VHF transponders Undersea transmitters to locate missile impacts Subnanosecond radar shows high resolution VHT uses new focusing concept Ultrasonics state-of-the-art report The versatile point-contact diade - how it detects and amplifies laser light <td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>30 30 10 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44 26 28 66 18 36 80 33 82 4</td> <td>Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Oct Jan May Dec Feb May Jun Oct Jan</td> <td>27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31 6 15 31 28 18 4</td>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 30 10 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44 26 28 66 18 36 80 33 82 4	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Oct Jan May Dec Feb May Jun Oct Jan	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31 6 15 31 28 18 4
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 30 10 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44 26 28 66 18 36 80 33 82 4	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Oct Jan May Dec Feb May Jun Oct Jan	27 21 1 25 26 22 22 21 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31 6 15 31 28 18 18 4 8
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplitrons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can RFI - causes, effects, cures Comment Servo tracks pill in human body Sds system goal is 20-year life UHF transmitter operates by remote control Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Wireless mikes get F-M band TRANSPONDERS Communicating with future deep-space probes YHF transponders Undersee transmitters to locate missile impacts TRANSPONDERS Subnanosecond radar shows high resolution YHF transponders Ultrasonics state-of-the-art report The versitile point-contact diode - how it detects and amplifies laser light Comment Will Britin TVT's make further inroads? Will Britin T	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	30 30 10 78 33 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 42 28 66 18 36 80 33 82 4 50	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Oct Aug Mar Jun Dec Feb May Jun Oct Jun Oct Jun	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31 6 15 31 28 18 12 8 12
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	30 30 10 78 33 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 42 28 66 18 36 80 33 82 4 50	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Oct Aug Mar Jun Dec Feb May Jun Oct Jun Oct Jun	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31 6 15 31 28 18 12 8 12
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	30 30 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 57 61 44 26 28 66 18 36 80 33 82 4 50 42 42	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Aug Mar Jun Aug Mar Dec Feb May Dec Feb May Jun Oct Jan Mar Mar	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31 6 15 31 28 18 18 18 12 13 18 21 25 25 25 26 22 21 13 18 21 25 26 22 22 22 23 24 25 25 26 22 22 25 25 26 22 25 25 26 22 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	30 30 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 57 61 44 26 18 36 80 33 82 4 50 42 54	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Jun Mar Dec Feb May Jun Oct Jan Mar Jun May Dec Feb	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18 21 30 22 29 28 31 6 15 31 28 18 18 18 21 30 22 29 28 31 6 15 21 30 22 29 21 30 22 29 21 30 22 29 29 29 20 21 30 22 29 20 21 30 22 29 20 20 21 30 22 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	30 30 10 78 38 33 52 37 458 75 61 44 28 66 18 36 80 33 82 450 42 54 69	Sep Jun Nov Oct Apr Nov Dec Jan Jun Aug Mar Jun Oct Aug Mar Jun Oct Feb May Jun Oct Feb Dec	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18 21 30 22 29 28 31 6 15 31 28 18 18 21 30 22 29 28 31 4 8 12 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 2
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	30 30 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44 26 18 36 80 33 82 4 50 42 54 69 41	Sep Jun Nov Oct Jan Jun Jun Mar Jun May Dec Feb May Jun Oct Jan Mar Jun Oct Jan Mar Feb Dec Sep	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18 21 30 22 25 2 29 28 31 6 15 31 28 18 18 18 12 29 29 29 21 30 21 30 22 25 22 29 21 30 22 29 20 21 30 22 25 22 29 20 21 30 22 25 22 29 20 21 30 22 25 22 29 28 31 4 4 8 12 21 30 22 25 22 29 28 31 4 4 8 12 21 30 22 25 28 28 31 4 4 8 12 13 20 22 28 28 31 4 4 8 12 13 12 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
TRANSMISSION LINES Speeding digital data over phone lines TRANSMITTERS Are tunable transmitters on the way out? Bugs and antibugs: new designs for hidden ears C-W amplittons for space telemetry Easy-to-use chart for VSWR Multicoupler puts five transmitters on one antenna New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in fist-sized can RFI - causes, effects, cures Comment Servo tracks pill in human body Ssb system goal is 20-year life	b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b	30 30 10 78 38 33 52 37 4 58 75 61 44 26 18 36 82 4 50 42 54 69 41 47	Sep Jun Nov Oct Jan Jun Jun Mar Jun May Dec Feb May Jun Oct Jan Mar Jun Oct Feb Dec Sep Jan	27 21 1 25 26 22 13 18 21 30 22 29 28 31 6 15 31 28 18 18 21 30 22 29 28 31 4 8 12 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 2

at cathodes on	il.	

TUBES				
Are hot cathodes on the way out?	p	39	Jun	7
Better superhets for sideband reception	P	39	May	10
Comment	P	4	Jul	12

C-W amplitrons for space telemetry				
Electronics color codes	P	37	Nov	15
Generator for one-millimeter waves -		-		
Tornadotron				
IEEE: Device powers go higher				
Infrared Tv tube uses new principle				13
Microwave tubes get cheaper, less noisy New tubes and circuits for consumer	Ρ	52	Dec	13
electronics	-	47	Jan	11
Novel bwo doesn't use magnet			Sep	27
Selecting tubes for wide bandwidth				25
Welding improves grid construction			Sep	20
Will tunnel cathode bring new tubes?			Feb	15
Window materials for high-power microwave	F	-		-
tubes	p	40	May	31
	i.			
TUNERS				
Are tunable transmitters on the way out?	P	30	Jun	21
New technique protects receivers from				
high power	P	32	Mar	1
Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy				18
Tunnel diodes Pt I: Using them as sinusoidal				
generators	P	36	Jun	14
TUNNEL DIODES				
Backward-diode clamp reduces tunnel-diode				
delays			Feb	8
Circuit trends in nanosecond switching				20
Continuous readout of magnetic cores	P	38	Sep	6
Delta modulator codes television waveguide		50	A	2
link			Aug	7
How to make tunnel diodes even more useful	P	52	JUN	'
A key to nanosecond switching combining tunnel and charge-storage diodes		12	Oct	18
Latest field-mapping improvement - lead-	٢	74	001	10
less transceiver probe works underwater	n	56	Jul	19
New look at negative-resistance devices			Mar	8
Comment			Apr	26
One-stage scaler needs no complex feedback				27
Operating X-band tunnel diodes at Q-band			Dec	27
Saving microcircuit power with tunnel-diode				
coupling	р	30	Aug	23
Supplying low-impedance power for tunnel				
diodes	P	60	Jan	18
Trends in logic circuit design	P	38	Dec	6
Tunnel diode detects currents down to 100				
femtoamperes			Apr	5
Comment	P	4	Apr	26
Tunnel diodes			X	
Pt 1: Using them as sinusoidal generators	P	36	Jun	14
Pt II: Amplifiers working beyond transistor		10		-
capabilities			Jun	21
Pt III: Mixer and converter circuits			Jun	28
Comment	P	4	Aug	2

Comment	P	4	Aug	2
Pt IV: Logic and switching circuits	P	26	Jul	5
Tunnel diodes boost TRL speed	P	50	May	10
Tunnel resistor - new device to speed up				
tunnel diodes	P	42	Jul	12

Using the latest semiconductor circuits in a				
Using the latest semicondoctor circons in a				
		07		00
UHF digital converter	D	37	Aug	30

A

TWISTORS

INTERMAG: Packing a half-million bits in a cubic inch p 58 Apr 19 Semipermanent memory: latest use for

twistors p 80 Mar 15

U

ULTRASONICS				
Consumer electronics Pt III: Appliances and housewares		14		17
Future keyed to materials properties				
Magnetic field rotates ultrasonic waves	P	64	Jan	25
Multi-frequency transducers improve ultrasonic				
cleaning	P	54	Nov	22
Ultrasonic rotary drive may open up many				
new applications for micro devices	P	56	Jan	11
Ultrasonic waves clean circuit boards	p	86	May	24
Ultrasonics state-of-the-art report				

UNDERWATER ELECTRONICS

(See also Sonar)					
Air-sea-sub display plots naval targets	p	20	Jun	7	
Floating drill gets on-the-spot help	P	17	Sep	27	
Gains in ASW surveillance threaten subs'	-		-		
invulnerability	P	10	Sep	6	
How Navy flies ASW boats	P	14	Jul	5	
Hydrophones will track subs	p	19	Feb	15	
Latest antisubmarine aid: magnetic contour	2				
display system	P	58	Aug	9	
Navy's new ship program calls for more			-		
electronics	P	10	Oct	4	
New techniques pay off for Polaris fire-control					
system	P	61	Oct	25	
New underwater gamma spectrometer	P	56	Mar	8	
Next frontier the oceans?	P	56	Nov	8	
Optical device to contract dolphins	P	46	Nov	22	
Realistic sonar-trainer simulates ship's wakes	P	84	Mar	15	
Robot copters join Navy's anti-sub arsenal	P	18	Apr	19	
Subaudio parametric amplifier for ocean-					
bottom seismometer	P	28	Mar	1	
Task force trains ashore				22	
Undersea transmitters to locate missile impacts	P	18	Feb	15	

V

VACUUM DEPOSITION

VACUUM DEPOSITION Inductors no problem: new thin-film amplifier ... p 46 Jun 7 Pilot plant mass produces thin films p 64 Jun 7 Thin-film production performed continously p 70 Apr 19 Vacuum deposited circuits use field effect p 80 Apr 12 Vacuum Symposium: Modulated beams build microcircuits p 26 Oct 25

AUTHORS' INDEX

Baker, R. M., Measuring laser output with					
rat's nest calorimeter	P	36	Feb	1	
Balamuth, L., Ultrasonic rotary drive may					
open up many new applications for micro					
devices	р	56	Jan	11	
Balder, J. C. & C. Kramer, Delta					
modulator codes television waveguide link	P	50	Aug	2	
Barditch, I. F. & C. Z. Leinkram, Wetting					
agent solves photoetching problems					
Barlow, D., British develop new VLF navaid	P	36	Aug	16	
Microcircuits are busting out in Britain					
Multicomputers to rule English sky	P	14	Oct	11	
New from Britain: tunable detectors,					
faster microwave switching				1	
Will British TWT's make further inroads?	p	50	Jul	12	
Barlow, D. & others, Microelectronics					
around the world	P	37	Aug	2	
Barry, G. H. & J. D. Hawkins, Multicoupler					
puts five transmitters on one antenna	P	33	Dec	13	
Baumann, H., Inductive telemetry improves					
spin-system measurements	P	41	Nov	15	
Practical way to measure transistor thermal					
resistance					
Comment	р	4	Jun	14	
Benjaminson, A., Phase-locked klystrons					
simulate doppler radar	P	44	Арг	19	
Bergman, R. H. & M Cooperman, Tunnel					

resistor - new device to speed up tunnel

diodes..... p 42 Jul 12

VARACTORS F-m feedback stabilizes airborne solid-state

VHF transponder	P	66	Dec	6	
Highlights of small-signal circuit design	P	46	Dec	6	
How to design solid-state microwave					
generators	p	23	Oct	11	
New aerospace transmitter packs 3-watts in					
fist-sized can	P	52	Jan	18	
S-band paramp approaches noise-figure					
minimum	P	57	Jun	28	
Using varactors to extend frequency-control	P	48	Nov	8	
Varactor cutoff 800 Gc	P	31	Jun	7	

W

WAVEGUIDES Delta modulator codes television waveguide WEATHER FORECASTING See Meteorology

WELDING

"LEDING				
Construction of electron-beam space				
welder begins	P	30	Jul	19
Electron Beam Symposium: Microwelding -				
laser or electron beam?	p	23	Jul	5
Electron beam welding solves relay sealing				
problems	p	90	Jun	28
Electronic Packaging Conference: Hot-air				
machine speeds soldering	P	44	May	31
High power at millimeters - plasma harmonics				
the key	p	16	Aug	30
Laser welds copper leads		88	Oct	25
Self-setting parallel-gap welder for micro-				
circuits	p	91	Dec	6
Welding improves grid construction	P	62	Sep	20
Welding joins aluminum to other metals easily		56	Nov	22
WESCON: Micro-packaging for micro-				
electronics	P	88	Aug	9
Will lasers weld circuit components?				

WIRE M

Electronics color codes	P	60	Feb	1	
Which permanent electrical connection should you use?	р	50	Jan	25	

Ζ

ZENDER DIODES

High precision d-c level shifter reduces

A					Baker, K. M., Measuring laser output with rat's nest calorimeter		24	
					Balamuth, L., Ultrasonic rotary drive may	P	30	
					open up many new applications for micro		=	
Addeo, E., Air Force successfully tests		~		~	devices Balder, J. C. & C. Kramer, Delta	Ρ	20	-
new space booster Lasers fill medical needs					modulator codes television waveguide link	-	50	
Addeo, E & others, High power at	P	30	Apr	19	Barditch, I. F. & C. Z. Leinkram, Wetting	P	50	1
millimeters - plasma harmonics the key		16	Aug	30	agent solves photoetching problems	D	54	1
Algar, L. E. & others, New thyratron peaks	٣		riog	00	Barlow, D., British develop new VLF navaid			
at 200 Mw	p	94	Apr	12	Microcircuits are busting out in Britain			
Allen, G. F., Reliability slide rule	P	44	Sep	6	Multicomputers to rule English sky	Р	14	0
Anderson, W. W., latest antisubmarine aid:					New from Britain: tunable detectors,			
magnetic contour display system	p	58	Aug	9	faster microwave switching			
Anello, B. & L. H. Dulberger, Electronics					Will British TWT's make further inroads?	P	50	1
markets 1963	P	43	Jan	4	Barlow, D. & others, Microelectronics	1 5001	07	
Arnold, J. A., High-speed production checking of logic wiring				20	around the world Barry, G. H. & J. D. Hawkins, Multicoupler	P	3/	1
Auer, J., Cordwood package gets new tubular	P	20	Mar	29	puts five transmitters on one antenna	-	33	
ceramic capacitors	-	43	Aug	16	Baumann, H., Inductive telemetry improves	P	00	Ĩ
	٣	40	Aug	10	spin-system measurements	p	41	1
					Practical way to measure transistor thermal			
					resistance	P	66	F
					Comment	р	4	J
В					Benjaminson, A., Phase-locked klystrons		-	
					simulate doppler radar	P	44	A
					Bergman, R. H. & M Cooperman, Tunnel			

Babits, V.A., Infrared Tv tube uses new

Biddlecomb, R. W., Latest multivibrator

improvement - linear voltage-to-trequency					
converter	P	64	Apr	26	
Bidwell, A. C., Layout machine scribes on glass	P	52	Oct	4	
Bignell, T. R., How to get maximum input impedance with field-effect transistors Blair, W. L. & J. C. Wright, F-m feedback	P	44	Mar	8	
stabilizes airborne solid-state VHF trans-					
ponder Bockemuehl, R.R., Simple circuits measure	P	66	Dec	6	
FET parameters Bodnar, M., Versatile servo amplifier for 50,	P	34	Aug	23	
60 or 400-cycle operation	P	44	Jan	18	
Bohley, P. & others, Measuring missile antenna impedance in flight	p	36	Jul	12	
Bok, J., Homogeneous semiconductors - a new generation of devices	P	65	Jun	21	
Bondley, R. J., Window materials for high- power microwave tubes	р	40	May	31	
Bonwitt, W. F. & T. Shahnazarian, Checking connector production	р	96	Feb	8	
Boyer, J. M., Hula-hoop antennas: a coming_trend?	p	44	Jan	11	
Briskman, B. A., Are tunable transmitters on the way out?	P	30	Jun	21	
Military communication systems get				14	
simpler, smaller, faster					
Military radio swinging to ssb Telemetry today			Sep		
	1				

Broom, R. F. & C. Hilsum, Diode lamp

makes tape readers faster	P	44	May	17
Brown, H. J. & other, Racing the solar				
eclipse	p	37	Jul	26
Brown, M. N. & C. F. Vieser, Serrations				

solve wire-termination problem	p	86	Jan	25	
Brown, W. G. & others, C-W amplitrons for					
space telemetry	P	78	Apr	26	
Bruene, W. & others, Better superhets for					
sideband reception	P	39	May	10	
<u> </u>			1.1	10	

	P		301	1 44	
Brunetto, F., Gate turn-off - unique solid					
state switch	р	60	Apr	26	

- Bud, P. J., Ultrasonic waves clean circuit
- complex feedback p 32 Sep 27

С

Cafarella, T. & others, Cut-out slide rule				
simplifies noise calculations Caldecott, R. & others, Measuring missile	P	64	Feb	8
antenna impedance in flight Campaigne, R. N. & D. A. Estabrooks,	p	35	Jul	12
Machine coats films automatically Cannan, W.W. & W.G. Carlson, The high	p	86	Apr	26
fences at White Sands	p	64	Oct	18
Carlson, W. G. & W.W. Cannan, The high		44	0-+	10
fences at White Sands	P	04	Oct	18
Carr, E.Q., Flip chips easier to connect	P	82	Oct	
Carroll, J. M., Computer analyzes x-rays				1
Task force trains ashore				
Today's semiconductors	Ρ	37	Dec	6
Carruth, R. & V. Sussman, Epoxy pellets				
improve diode production	P	64	Jul	26
Carter, E. A., Trade Expansion Act: help or				
hazard? Casson, W. H. & C. C. Hall, New phase-	р	28	Mar	8
Casson, W. H. & C. C. Hall, New phase-				
tracking demodulator will not lock on				
sidebands	p	52	Feb	8
Charbonnier, R., Avalanche transistors				
test 10-nsec logic	p	46	Jul	12
Comment				30
Chow, P. & J. Cubert, A key to nanosecond	٣			
switching combining tunnel and charge-				
storage diodes		42	Oct	18
Cichocki, C. & J. Dillon, Etched molds form	P	44	OCI	10
crenocki, c. & J. Dinon, crened mords form		100	Sep	6
p-c boards Ciehoski, R.R. & J.F. Lally, Coaxial filters -	P	100	Seb	0
Ciehoski, K.K. & J.F. Lally, Coaxial filters -		-		20
	P	35	Aug	30
Clampitt, L. L. & others, C-W amplitrons		-		~
for space telemetry	P	/8	Apr	26
Clark, L. E. & others, Highlights of small-				
signal circuit design	P	46	Dec	6
Coffey, C.S., VHF counter measures time				
intervals precisely	P	27	Aug	23
Cohen, C., For Tv - a flying relay	P	32	Aug	2
Japanese exports keep climbing	P	45	May	3
Presenting radar targets in color	P	54	Oct	18
Cohen, C. & others, Microelectronics				
around the world	P	37	Aug	2
Colbert, D. C. & M. C. Herzig, Voltage				
monitor needs only two saturable cores	p	50	Jun	7
Collis, R. T. H., Special computer				
integrates rainfall	p	70	May	24
Colman, R., Light beam controls				
potentiometers	p	76	Jun	28
potentiometers Compagna, E. & A. Overstrom, Welding				
improves grid construction	p	62	Sep	20
Cook, A. D. & R. E. Daniels, Advanced				
Clapp oscillator features 3-to-1 dynamic				
rance		60	Feb	22
range Cook, H. L., New charts speed thin-film	٣	00	100	
resistor design		72	Anr	12
Cooper, T. & G. McFarland, Designing	P		Abi	
digital equipment with semiconductor				
notworks		35	lan	18
networks Cooperman, M. & R. H. Bergman, Tunnel	٢	00	Jun	10
resistor - new device to speed up tunnel				
	-	12	Int	12
diodes	P	42	301	12
Crafts, H. S., Components that learn and		10	Mar	22
how to use them	P	47	IN/OF	22
Crawford, H. D. & A. B. Hale, F-m discrimin-		-		20
ator without tuned circuits	P	30	Nov	24
Csanky, G. & R. M. Warner Jr., Put				
more snap in logic circuits with				
field-effect transistors	P	43	Jun	14
Cubert, J. & P. Chow, A key to nanosecond				
switching combining tunnel and charge-				
storage diodes	P	42	Oct	18
Cuccia, C. L., S-band paramp approaches				

Cuccia, C. L., S-band paramp approaches

noise-figure minimum p 57 Jun 28

	Communi	icating	with	future	

deep space probes	P	28	May	31
Daniels, R. E. & A. D. Cook, Advanced				
Clapp oscillator features 3-to-1 dynamic				
range	p	60	Feb	22
Davis, P. D. Jr. & G. D. Ezell, Subaudio				
parametric amplifier for ocean-bottom				
seismometer	n	28	Mar	1
Dean, C. E. & others, Cut-out slide rule	٣	20	TTICH	
simplifies noise calculations	~	61	Fab	9
Dees, J. W. & A. P. Sheppard, New	P	04	rep	0
		22	Anne	2.2
millimeter components and techniques				
Dersch, W.C., Speech operates safety switch	Ρ	18	Jun	21
Dicken, H. K., Parasitics in integrated				
circuits: more trouble than meets the eye	P	32	Jul	5
Dillon, J. & C. Cichocki, Etched molds form				
p-c boards	pl	08	Sep	6
Dipaolo, S. J., Unique computer			<u> </u>	
system monitors aircraft engines	D	38	lan	11
Dixon, T. P., New infrared system tracks	-	-		
missiles against bright Florida sky	n	39	Anr	19
Dressel, H. & G.E. Weibel, Generator for	٣	0,	, da	
one-millimeter waves	1	21	A	14
	P	21	Aug	10
Drew, L. C., Using microcircuits in high-		~		
resolution range counters	Ρ	31	Nov	22
Dulberger, L. H., Army demands new				

electronics techniques p 20 Jul 12

- Durio, J., Why a ring counter why not a binary? p 44 Jan 25 Dyson, L. M., Selecting tubes for wide band-
- width p 53 Oct 25

E

Earle, W. E., Designing zero-drift d-c differ-				
ential amplifiers	Ρ	66	Nov	8
Elders, D. S. & R. A. Gerhold, Modules				
incorporate integrated circuits	P	78	May	24
Ellern, F., Capacitance chargers for space				
employ controlled rectifiers	D	32	Oct	11
Comment				
Elliott, R., First details on Mercury	٣			
spacecraft command receiver	-	32	Feb	1
	٢	52	1 eu	
Engelmann, R., Bi-quinary scaling: accuracy		~		
and simplicity at 500 Mc	P	34	Nov	10
Erikson, A., French control systems sophisti-				
cated, as usual				
French find 7 lucky number	р	28	Aug	2
New Tecnetrons switch 15 amp	P	75	Sep	6
Tecnetron family expands	P	18	May	17
What's new in lasers?	P	14	Mar	1
Erikson, A. & others, Microelectronics				
around the world	p	37	Aug	2
Estabrooks, D. A. & R. N. Campaigne,	l.	-		-
Machine coats films automatically		86	Ann	26
Evans, T. & R. Pecina, Taking human error	٢	00	chi	20
		11	1	14
out of nuclear experiements	P	40	Jun	14
Ezell, G. D. & P. D. Davis Jr., Subaudio				
parametric amplifier for ocean-bottom				٩.,
seismometer	P	28	Mar	1

F

microwave generators p 23 Oct 11 Faran, J.J. Jr., Hybrid voltmeter avoids

to weather data: every plane a station p 38 Jul 12

on the way out? p 39 Jun 7 Feldman, C. & others, Vacuum deposited circuits use field effect...... p 80 Apr 12

frequency outputs p 38 Dec 20

Fairley, D.O., How to design solid-state

Feist, W. M. & G. Wade, Are hot cathodes

Firestone, J. H., Gated pulses yield selected

Fleenor, E. G. Low-noise preamplifier uses field-effect transistors p 67 Apr 12

F

Comment	P	4	Jun	21	
leischer, A. A. & E. Johnson, New digital					
conversion method provides nanosecond					
resolution	P	55	May	3	
lynn, G. J., Black box blast detection -					
hope or hogy?	n	26	lan	4	

Data communications boom gathers steam	P	26	May 10
Frankland, H. G. & M. Freitag, Fabrication -			
	-	10	14 17

	14	00	111047	
Freitag, M. & H. G. Frankland, Fabrication				
aids cut submodule rejection rate	P	68	May	17
Frings, H. and M., Sound: a better way				

technique simplifies circuits p 52 Jan 25

G

Gaertner, W. W. & M Schuller, Micropower					
circuits - new frontier in solid state		47	L.I	19	
Galenian, J. C., Designing radar receivers	P	4/	101	17	
to overcome jamming		50	May	17	
Gaon, J., Simple counter tester uses	P	50	inuy	17	
cascaded one-shots		40	A	5	
Gausman, T. E., Standardizing noise-	Ρ	40	Арг	5	
Figure measurement	-	24	Inn	1	
Gerhold, R. A. & D. S. Elders, Modules	P	24	Jun	-4	
	-	79	May	24	
Geyger, W. A., Frequency septupler	٢	10	Indy	24	
provides stable 420-cps voltage		50	Maria	2	
Gilleo, M. A. & J. T. Last, Optical coupling:	P	30	Ividy	5	
new approach to microcircuit inter-connec-					
tions	-	23	Nov	22	
Giorgis, J. & E. Gottlieb, Tunnel diodes	٢	20	1404	66	
Pt 1: Using them as sinusoidal generators		36	lun	14	
Pt II: Amplifiers working beyond transistor	٢	00	5011		
capabilities	n	68	Jun	21	
Pt III: Mixer and converter circuits			Jun		
Comment			Aug		
Pt IV: Logic and switching circuits				5	
Glaser, P. F. & E. R. Spangler, Inside the			501		
orbiting geophysical observatory	D	61	Feb	15	
Goldmark, P. C., How hi is fi? (interview)					
Comment					
Gooch, B. R., Magnetic strip keeps tape			-0		
running true	p	42	Jan	11	
Goodykoontz, J. R., System packaging uses					
book configuration	p	56	Apr	5	
Gore, T. V. & W. V. Lane, Module					
production quality assured by thermal					
cycling and life testing	p	92	Jul	19	
Gottlieb, E. & J. Giorgis, Tunnel diodes					
Pt I: Using them as sinusoidal generators	P	36	Jun	14	
Pt II: Amplifiers working beyond transistor					
capabilities		68	Jun	21	
Pt III: Mixer and converter circuits			Jun	28	
Comment				2	
Pt IV: Logic and switching circuits	P	26	Jul	5	
Grabowski, S. J., Pulse power supply design					
for laser pumping	P	33	Dec	20	
Grant, C. R. & others, Modulated infrared		00		-	
diode spans 30 miles	р	38	Apr	5	
Gray, S. B., Consumer electronics					
Pt 1: Entertainment					
Comment			Jul		
Pt II: Home and auto controls			May		
Pt III: Appliances and housewares					
Comment			Jul		
Three new computer systems announced	P	10	Dec	13	
Greenburg, R., Getting both reliability and	-	54	Mari	24	
economy in power-transistor circuits	P	34	May	24	
Grindle, B. & H. Schmid, Pulse-width		20	0	11	
modulator offers precision performance					
Gruenberg, J., Safer power plants: why not?	p	30	May	24	
Gutierrez, W. A. & others, Vacuum	-	20	Am	12	
deposited circuits use field effect Gutzwiller, F. W., More reliability with	P	00	Ahr	12	
Guizwhier, F. W., More reliability with				-	

controlled avalanche rectifiers p 38 Mar 29

Hagn, G. & B. Sifford, Easy-to-use chart for VSWR p 38 Nov 22

H

- Haill, H.K. & L. Jasper, Improving a-d

- Hall, K. L., Basic rules for designing
- reliability into semiconductor circuits p 62 Apr 12

Hamilton, D. J. & L. L. Williams, How to					
	P	52	Jun	7	
Hamilton, J. J., Low-noise c-w klystron					
oscillators meet doppler radar requirements	P	85	Dec	6	
Harris, E. L. Jr., Solid-state components					
shrink photoflash control	P	70	Apr	12	
Hartley-Smith, A. & F. W. Kime, Data display		~		-	
system works in microseconds	P	26	Nov	29	
Hartman, C. W., How to apply pellet		~			
resistors	P	91	Feb	15	
Hartwig, W. H., Novel test techniques	1	12	E.L	22	
measure Q in cryogenic resonant circuits	P	43	Feb	22	
Hauptschein, A. & R.C. Sommer, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry	-	23	San	27	
Hawkins, J. D. & G. H. Barry, Multicoupler	Р	20	Seb	21	
puts five transmitters on one antenna	~	33	Dec	13	
Haynes, J. L., Dynamic null - new method	P	55	Dec	10	
for measuring equipment performance	-	78	Mar	15	
Comment			May		
Heckman, E. H., Three new approaches to	μ	-	indy	0	
pulse modulation	D	62	May	3	
Hejhall, R. C. & others, Highlights of small-	P				
signal circuit design	P	46	Dec	6	
Heller, P., Honeycomb enhances cordwood	-				
packaging	p	94	Feb	15	
Heller, R. E., The PIN diode: versatile					
microwave component	p	40	Mar	8	
Herndon, M. & A. C. Macpherson, Rapid					
method measures diode characteristics	p	50	Jun	14	
Herzig, M. C. & D. C. Colbert, Voltage					
monitor needs only two saturable cores	P	50	Jun	7	
Hessinger, P.S., How good are beryllia					
ceramics?	P	75	Oct	18	
Hilsum, C. & R. F. Broom, Diode lamp					
makes tape readers faster	P	44	May	17	
Holonyak, N. Jr., First color photos show					
active region in visible-light diode laser	Р	35	Mar	1	
Hood, H. C., Bugs and antibugs: new designs					
for hidden ears	P	10	Oct	25	
Can 1-f communications beat nuclear black-					
out?	P	11	Nov	1	
Computers pace progress in medical		10	~ .		
humanetics			Oct	11	
From flash guns to lasers			Aug	15	
Integrated circuits go operational	P	20	гер	15	
Large displays: military market now,		24	Im	25	
civilian next USAF to test triple navigator	4	45	San	13	
WESCON: the technical highlights				9	
Western sales show more zing				9	
Hood, H.C. & others, High power at	P	24	Aug	,	
millimeters - plasma harmonics the key		16	Aug	30	
Horn, G.W., Muscle voltage moves artificial	٢		riog	00	
hand	D	34	Oct	11	
Hossfeld, H. W., Easy way to test	P	04	001		
accelerometers	D	82	Jul	19	
Hu, K. C., Improving pulse rise time with		-			
snap-off diodes	p	68	Feb	15	
Comment			Apr	5	
Hudson, M. J. & others, Modulated infrared					
diode spans 30 miles	P	38	Apr	5	
Hundley, R. G., Simulating tactical radar and					
sonar	P	25	Dec	13	
Hurwitz, L., Foils get thinner, more					
versatile	P	60	Jul	26	
	-				

1

lizuka, K., How to measure field patterns with photosensitive probes	D	39	Ian	25
Latest field-mapping improvement - leadless				
transceiver probe works underwater	Ρ	56	Jul	19
Ikrath, K. & W. Schneider, Glass-fiber array produces many beams	P	28	Nov	1
New transducers for communicating by seismic				
waves			Apr	
Comment Inderhees, J. A. & S. D. Moxley, New air-	P	4	May	24
traffic system predicts flight paths	р	27	Feb	1
Ingenito, M., Neglected precision circuits: magnetically coupled multivibrators	P	42	Mar	29
Inose, H. & others, New modulation				
technique simplifies circuits Irvine, J. A., Reducing winter skids with a	P	52	Jan	25
transistor warning circuit	P	56	Jan	25
Ishii, K. & R. J. Vilmur, Avalanching tran- sistor generates microwaves	P	35	Oct	25
Ishii, K. & S. V. Jaskolski, Operating X-band				
tunnel diodes at Q-band	P	32	Dec	27
Ishino, T. & others, Tv dissolve wiper			Sep	

.

Jack, R. F. & P. R. White, Sintering				
toughens printed circuits	P	60	Jan	11

Jacobs, S., The optical heterodyne - key to advanced space signaling p 29 Jul 12 Jacobson, B. & B. Lindberg, Servo tracks pill in human body p 58 Mar 22 Jaskolski, S. V. & K. Ishii, Operating X-band tunnel diodes at Q-band p 32 Dec 27 Jasper, L. & H.K. Haill, Improving a-d p 38 Sep 13 converter accuracy . Jensen, A. S. & W. G. Reninger, TVIST: new look in photoelectric storage tubes p 74 Jun 21 Jezowski, W. G., Better techniques toughen connections on P-C boards p 70 May 10 Johnson, C. M., Injection laser systems for communications tracking p 35 Dec 13 Johnson, E. & A. A. Fleischer, New digital conversion method provides nanosecond resolution p 55 May 3 Johnson, R. W., Circuit with a twist: the

К

Kallus, S. & others, Flitting a wide-band				
signal into a narrow-band receiver	P	47	Mar	8
Kantor, F. W., How ceramic benders control				
light rays	P	80	Jul	19
Radioactive source generates probabilities	P	54	Sep	13
Kaplan, R. A., Designing lasers with pump-				
power charts Kaufman, M. & E. Levine, Realistic sonar	P	23	Dec	27
Kaufman, M. & E. Levine, Realistic sonar				
trainer simulates ship's wakes	p	84	Mar	15
Kazama, K. & others, Tv dissolve wiper	P	40	Sep	6
Kear, F. W., Electromechanical timer for				
lab applications	P	78	Feb	15
Keller, J. D., What makes a solder joint good?.	P	50	Nov	29
Keyes, R. J. & others, Modulated infrared				
diode spans 30 miles	p	38	Apr	5
Kime, F. W. & A. Hartley-Smith, Data display				
system works in microseconds	P	26	Nov	29
Kimura, Y. F. T. & others, The versatile				
point-contact diode - how it detects and				
amplifies laser light	p	82	Jan	4
Comment			Mar	8
Klein, G., Schmitt trigger drives low	-			
impedance loads	D	28	Aug	16
Kobayashi, H. & others, How coded-pulse tech-		-		
niques extend radar range		34	Nov	22
Kohashi, T. & K. Miyaji, Breakthrough in	٣			
light amplifiers - el-pc image intensifier				
uses control-grid		30	Sen	20
Kokubu, M. & others, How coded-pulse tech-	P	00	Seb	20
niques extend radar range		34	Nov	22
Kornberg, W., Disarmament - what chance?	P	04	1400	6.6
Kornberg, W., Disarmament - what chance r		54	Sep	4
what impact?				
Is ionospheric pollution good? or is it bad?	P	40	Apr	26
Nonlinear effects convert laser beam, amplify		20		2
light	P	30	May	3
Kornberg, W. & A. A. McKenzie, Hot line:		10		-
for cool nuclear decisions	P	18	Jun	28
Korte, A., Prototype parts produced		00	F .1.	22
efficiently	P	82	reb	22
Koskos, P. & others, S-band paramp				
approaches noise-figure minimum	P	5/	Jun	28
Krakauer, S. M & S. W. Soshea, Hot				
carrier diodes switch in picoseconds	P	53	Jul	19
Kramer, A. G. & A. Slocum, How computers				
align phased-array radars	P	29	Nov	15
Kramer, C. & J. C. Balder, Delta modulator		-		
codes television waveguide link	P	50	Aug	2
Kraus, R. D., Pilot plant mass produces				
thin films	P	64	Jun	7
Krylow, K. E. & others, Semipermanent				
memory: latest use for twistors	Ρ	80	Mar	15
Kumakura, K. & others, Tv dissolve wiper	P	40	Sep	6
Kummer, W. H. & others, New antenna				
idea: scanning without phase shifters	P	27	Mar	29
Kurimura, T. & K. Yamamura, New way to				
saturable reactors: stabilizing high-power				
rectifiers	P	62	May	24
Kurokawa, K. & others, The versatile				
Kurokawa, K. & others, The versatile point-contact diode - how it detects				
and amplifies laser light	P	82	Jan	4
Comment				8
Kurosawa, T. & others, Integrated-circuit				
oscillator requires few components	P	40	Dec	13

.aakmann,	P.,	Direct	coupl	ing	shrinks	
-----------	-----	--------	-------	-----	---------	--

a practical design technique p 35 Aug 30

Lane, W. V., & T. V. Gore, Module production quality assured by thermal cycling and life testing p 92 Jul 19 Langlois, P. J., Tunnel diodes boost TRL speed p 50 May 10 Larosa, R. & others, Cut-out slide rule simplifies noise calculations p 64 Feb 8 Last, J. T. & M. A. Gilleo, Optical coupling: new approach to microcircuit inter-connections p 23 Nov 22 Lederer, E. H., Wires cut crystals accurately... p 46 Nov 1 Lee, L.H. & R.B. Mulvany, Now a talking computer answers inventory inquiries..... p 30 Aug 16 Lee, R.M., Speeding digital data over phone р 30 Sep 27 lines ... Leibowitz, D., What you must know to use with duobinary techniques p 61 Mar 22 Leslie, R. & T. Townsend, Inductors no problem: new thin-film amplifier p 46 Jun 7 Levatch, J. L., Recent tests show tropo scatter better than believed p 42 Mar 1 Levine, E. & M. Kaufman, Realistic sonar trainer simulates ship's wakes p 84 Mar 15 Lindberg, B. & B. Jacobson, Servo tracks pill in human body p 58 Mar 22 Lindberg, E., Solid crystal modulates light p 58 Dec 20 beams Lindgren, N., ESP: is biological radio communication possible?..... p 14 Mar 29 Lins, S. J. & P. E. Oberg, Thin films: automatic deposition control p 33 Mar 29 Lish, E. F., Spot-testing aids manufacture uses variable phase shifters p 30 Nov 29 Lowy, M. A., Automatic system probes B-70 stresses p 44 Jul 5 Luscher, J. & others, Silicon rectifier controls

Lambert, A., Trends in logic circuit design,..., p 38 Dec 6

M

power in either direction p 63 Dec 20

Mack, E. B. & others, Highlights of smallsignal circuit design p 46 Dec 6 Macpherson, A. C. & M. Herndon, Rapid method measures diode characteristics p 50 Jun 14 Maguire, T., Air Force plans net to survive nuclear attack p 28 Mar 22 Air Force research aim: detection capabilities p 72 Apr 26 Air Force upgrades space research microwave center p 28 Jan 25 Arecibo-new era in radio astronomy p 29 Dec 20 The computer: design assistant extraordinary p 16 May 17 Doppler sonar plots ship's course p 14 Nov 22 Eclipse to bare ionosphere's secrets p 26 Jul 19 Fiber optics, servo built into tape handler p 66 Feb 22 For life sciences: a do-it-yourself computer p 28 Jul 26 Laser used to confirm physical standards p 74 Mar 22 Laser welds copper leads p 88 Oct 25 The medical laser: new tool for cancer re-Modulated beams build microcircuits p 26 Oct 25 National Magnet Lab pushes for 250 cgauss p 56 May 17 Orbital-scatter concept proves out p 26 Nov 8 Polaris-proven electronics to guide Apollo ... p 14 Oct 4 Research in New England p 23 Nov 1 Solid-state ion implants forge tailormade junctions p 26 Apr 19 West Ford dipole belt girdles earth p 12 Jul Maguire, T. & others, Racing the solar 5 eclipse p 37 Jul 26 Malhotra , P. K. & R. Parshad ,Novel coincidence technique for transistor decade counter p 71 Feb 15 Mamayek, D., S-band paramp approaches noise-figure minimum p 57 Jun 28 Manko, H.H. & R.R. Ross, Selecting the right transistor beta p 47 Jul 26 Quick way to find beta (h-FE), alpha (h-FB), and (h-FC) p 64 Aug 9 Marshall, J. E. & others, New thyratron peaks at 200 Mw p 94 Apr 12

December 27, 1963 electronics

Marshall, L., Down under- suddenly Mecca for radio men	p	20	Jan	4	
Martin, A. V. J., French reveal new field-				14	
effect structure Mason, J.F., Air/ground teams seek new	P	20	Jun	14	
systems			Aug		
Army of the air creates new market Army seeks gear for air traffic and navigation .			Apr Nov	12	
Army wants surveillance, armament gear for	٣		1 101		
air arm					
DOD satellite net set for awards "Far-out" space contracts				7 22	
Improved air traffic communication and	P	10	100		
weather nets planned	Ρ	92	Jan	4	
National Military Command system system moves forward	р	20	Apr	26	
Navy's new ship program calls for more					
electronics New techniques pay off for Polaris fire-con-	P	10	Oct	4	
trol system				25	
Radar designs acquiring new versatility Spacecom: \$100-million-a-year market				20 19	
Stage is set again for RS-70 debate				1	
Comment				1	
Stand by for those Navy RDT&E contracts: \$1 1/2 billion		10	Sep	13	
Mason, W.P., Ultrasonics state-of-the-art	٣		oop		
report	P	33	Oct	18	
Maupin, J. T. & H. C. Josephs, Saving micro- circuit power with tunnel-diode coupling					
Mawhinney, D. D., Arc-protection circuits					
McFarland, G. & T. Cooper, Designing digital equipment with semiconductor					
networks	P	35	Jan	18	
McGown, R. & others, Measuring missile antenna impedance in flight		36	Int	12	
McKenzie, A. A., Foil stabilizes electret mike.					
Hot mikes will record air crew's conversation					
New code standard in U. S. – International adoption next?	D	22	Jul	26	
Space round trips push techniques	P	40	Sep	27	
McKenzie, A. A. & W. Kornberg, Hot line:				28	
for cool nuclear decisions McMechan, J. D. & A. G. Potter,	P	10	Jun	20	
Designing a simple telemeter for medical		47		25	
research McMillen, A. R., Dips and waves improve	P	4/	Jan	25	
soldering	р	48	Jul	5	
Meieran, S., Tester checks out thermocouple circuits	p	102	Mar	15	
Comment			May	3	
Messina , M. & others, Microelectronics around the world		37	Aug	2	
Metlay, M., How rare earth chelate lasers work.			Nov		
Meyer, B. W., How to design arbitrary-length		24	Dee	27	
binary counter Meyer, J. W. & A. M. Rich, Cryogenics for	P	34	Dec	21	
the electronics engineer	Ρ	29	Aug	30	
Meyer, J. W. & others, Modulated infrared diode spans 30 miles	p	38	Apr	5	
Meyers, P., Circuit trends in nanosecond					
switching Michael, H. G., Fail-safe squelch circuit	P	35	Sep	20	
adapts to changing noise levels	P	88	Jan	4	
Mikton, R., Europe's color-Tv competition				2	
F-104G: boon to Europe West still leads East in electronics	P	22	Apr	21 5	
Mikton, R. & others, Microelectronics				~	
around the world Miyaji, K. & T. Kohashi, Breakthrough in	P	3/	Aug	2	
light amplifiers – el-pc image intensifier		-		-	
uses control-grid Miyakawa, H. & others, How coded-pulse	P	30	Sep	20	
techniques extend radar range	P	34	Nov	22	
Monser, G. J., The arrowhead: compact		66	Anr	26	
new telemetry antenna Montague, H. R., Five-layer diode guards					
cables	P	84	Jun	21	
Montgomery, G. F., Building a simple transistor tester	P	56	Apr	19	
Comment					
Moore, R. L., High-speed servo positioner bonds mesa transistors	P	58	Feb	8	
Morrison, R. F. Jr. & M. N. Sarachan,				1	
Binary frequency sensing measures a single pulse	p	42	Apr	5	
Mosser, R. & W. R. Turner, Supplying low-					
impedance power for tunnel diodes Moulton, A. B., Chart gives RLC values for	P	60	Jan	18	
critical damping Moxley, S. D. & J. A. Inderhees, New	P	34	May	31	
Moxley, S. D. & J. A. Inderhees, New air-traffic system predicts flight paths		27	Feb	1	
Mullarkey, E. J., Accurate gyro balancing	P	81	Oct		
Mulvany, R. B. & L.H. Lee, Now a talking					
computer answers inventory inquiries Murakami, J. & others, New modulation	P	30	Aug	16	
technique simplifies circuits	p	52	Jan	25	
Murphy, B. T., High speed integrated circuits with load-compensated diode-					
transistor logic	P	68	8 Mar	15	
Murphy, E. B. & C. A. Pappas, Encapsulating precision antennas in plastic	P	68	Mar	8	

Ν

Nail, C. D., Logarithmic attenuator spans three					
decades	Ρ	47	Nov	15	
Nathan, M. I. & G. Burns, Injection lasers	P	61	Dec	6	
Navon, D., Diodes tolerate high radiation Newhoff, H. R., Crystal-controlled	P	48	Nov	29	
multivibrator has better stability	P	60	Apr	12	
Comment					
Newton, A. & others, Fitting a wide-band					
signal into a narrow-band receiver	Ρ	47	Mar	8	
Novotny, G.V., Air Force display selects					
data from 1,890 channels	p	10	Oct	18	
Army protects missiles against stray r-f	P	16	Apr	5	
Thermoplastic video tape ready soon	P	54	Jul	26	

0

Oberg, P. E. & S. J. Lins, Thin films:					
automatic deposition control	Ρ	33	Mar	29	
Ohtomo, R.G., Novel bwo doesn't use magnet. Orvedahl, W. & J. H. Shepherd, Designing	P	47	Sep	27	
data registers with simple diode circuits	P	48	Fe's	22	
Osborne, T.E., Mechanizing transistor					
switch design	P	47	Oct	18	
Osborne, W. E., Infrared mine detector a					
reality	P	54	Aug	2	
Infrared system detects intruders	p	26	Aug	16	
Ottenstein, A. S. & R. L. Paul, Sequence					
pulse generator saves transistors	P	44	Aug	2	
Overstrom, A. & E. Compagna, Welding					
Improver and construction	-	62	San	20	

P

Pappas, C. A. & E. B. Murphy,					
Encapsulating precision antennas in plastic Pappenfus, E. & others, Better superhets for	P	68	Mar	8	
sideband reception	D	39	May	10	
Comment				12	
Parshad, R. & P. K. Malhotra, Novel coincidence technique for transistor					
decade counter Patterson, J. L., Will neon photoconductors	P	71	Feb	15	
replace relays in low-speed logic?	P	46	May	10	
Patton, B. W., New aerospace transmitter					
packs 3-watts in fist-sized can	p	52	Jan	18	
Paul, R.L. & A.S. Ottenstein, Sequence					
pulse generator saves transistors	p	44	Aua	2	
Payne, S., ComSat tackles problems -			-0		
technical and fiscal	n	18	Aug	9	
Long-range spectrometer seeks missile defense	٣	10	riog		
clues		16	May	10	
Pecina, R. & T. Evans, Taking human error	٢	10	may	10	
out of nuclear experiments		16	hun	14	
Peck, D.S. & E.R. Schmid, Surface effects	٢	40	2011	14	
of ionizing radiation		24	0-1	4	
	Ρ	34	Ocr	4	
Perry, J. T. Jr. & others, Semipermanent	-	00	Mar	15	
memory: latest use for twistors					
Perry, W., Jr., Tv test uses two colors Petrack, P., Immersion gold solution used	P	42	May	3	
in electroplating	p	100	Feb	15	
Phillips, D. K., Unity-gain buffer acquires.					
precision by feedback	P	36	Dec	20	
Pieper, C., Sparks shape Alnico magnets	P	60	Sep	13	
Poppelbaum, T. L., Tv camera tracker - can					
it detect missile decoys?	P	51	Apr	26	
Potter, A. G. & J. D. McMechan,					
Designing a simple telemeter for medical					
research	p	47	Jan	25	
Preiss, R. P. & L. C. Varuzzo, Notation -	1				
language speeds production changes	p	92	May	3	
Prouty, T. P., Using varactors to extend	1		,		
frequency-control range	P	48	Nov	8	
Puthoff, H. E. & J. T. Tippett, Optical					
computers approach reality	P	72	May	3	

Q

Quist, T. M. & others, Modulated infrared diode spans 30 miles p 38 Apr 5

R

Rabinovici, B. & others, Fitting a wide-band signal into a narrow-band

receiver p 47 Mar 8

Rado, J. J., Designing input circuits with lowest possible noise p 46 Aug 2 Ramsey, S., Is USSR ahead in space instruments? p 16 Jul 5 Ratner, V.A., Predetection recording: Ratner, V.A., Predetection recording: Solution to the telemetry dilemma? p 30 Sep 13 Rediker, R. H. & others, Modulated infrared diade spans 30 miles p 38 Apr 5 Reed, H. H., Rapid evaluation of complex receiving systems p 44 Feb 1 Reid, M., Air-sea-sub display plots naval

LEM electronics faces new challenges		22	Jul	19	
Americans to the moon Reimer, W. A. & others, Semipermanent	P	18	Feb	8	
	P	80	Mar	15	
	р	74	Jun	21	
Rettig, A. S., Computers in the front lines:					
	P	4	Jun	/	
	P	56	Feb	8	
	p	29	Aug	30	
Riel, G. K., New underwater gamma					
	P	56	Mar	8	
	p	60	Feb	1	
Robberson, E., R-F oscillator has improved					
	P	62	Aug	9	
	D	54	Mar	8	
Robinson, T. L., Transfer process avoids	-				
	P	68	Jan	18	
				10	
	P	04	Apr	19	
	D	75	Mar	15	
Rollett, J. M., Capacitor provides outer					
	P	4	May	31	
	P	25	Mar	1	
		40		14	
	P	48	Aug	10	
	p	54	Mar	22	
Rumsey, W. & others, S-band paramp					
	P	57	Jun	28	
		-			
Ryder, J.D., Lab courses	P	4	Aug	23	
	LEM electronics faces new challenges Project Apollo's mission: get two Americans to the moon Reimer, W. A. & others, Semipermanent memory: latest use for twistors Reininger, W. G. & A. S. Jensen, TVIST: new look in photoelectric storage tubes Rettig, A. S., Computers in the front lines: micromodules make it possible Roades, W. T., Backward-diode clamp reduces tunnel-diode delays Rich, A.M. & J.W. Meyer, Cryogenics for the electronics engineer Riel, G. K., New underwater gamma spectrometer Ring, D., Machine simplifies bonding process Robberson, E., R-F oscillator has improved stability Robinson, A. S., Simple transistor modulators improve sideband communications Robinson, T. L., Iransfer process avoids P-C open circuits Rodrigues de Miranda, J., Miniature components aimed for mass markets Roellet, J. M., Capacitor provides outer coupling for modern coaxial-line circuits Comment Ross, R.R. & H.H. Manko, Selecting the right soldering-iron and tip Ruesgy, H. W., Transistor-transistor logic circuits Ruesgy, W. & others, New thyratron pecks at 200 Mw	LEM electronics faces new challenges p Project Apollo's mission: get two Americans to the moon p Reimer, W. A. & others, Semipermanent memory: latest use for twistors p Reninger, W. G. & A. S. Jensen, TVIST: new look in photoelectric storage tubes p Rettig, A. S., Computers in the front lines: micromodules make it possible p Roudes, W. T., Backward-diode clamp reduces tunnel-diode delays p Rich, A.M. & J.W. Meyer, Cryogenics for the electronics engineer p Righ, G. K., New underwater gamma spectrometer p Robberson, E., R-F oscillator has improved stability Simple transistor modulators improve sideband communications p Robinson, A. S., Simple transistor modulators improve sideband communications p Robinson, T. L., Transfer process avoids P-C open circuits p Rolelt, J. M., Capacitor provides outer coupling for modern coaxial-line circuits p Rosengren, A., Experimental neuristor gives nerve-like pulse propagation p Rosengreen, M., Capacitor provides outer coupling for modern coaxial-line circuits p Rosengreen, A., Experimental neuristor gives nerve-like pulse propagation p Rosengreen, A., Experimental neuristor gives nerve-like pulse propagation p Rosengreen, M., Capacitor provides outer coupling for modern coaxial-line circuits p Rosengreen, A., Experimental neuristor gives nerve-like pulse propagation p Rosengreen, A., Experimental neuristor gives nerve-like pulse propagation p Russell, C. R. & others, New thyratron peaks at 200 Mw p	LEM electronics faces new challenges p 22 Project Apollo's mission: get two Americans to the moon	LEM electronics faces new challenges p 22 Jul Project Apollo's mission: get two Americans to the moon	LEM electronics faces new challenges p 22 Jul 19 Project Apollo's mission: get two Americans to the moon

S

Saito, S. & others, The versatile point- contact diode – how it detects and				
amplifies laser light				4
Comment	P	4 1	Mar	8
Sakamoto, T. & others, How coded-pulse tech-		~		-
niques extend radar range			Nov	22
sign Sanford, R. J., Can RFI control prevent	P	34	Nov	1
weapons failures?	p	43	Nov	8
Sarachan, M. N. & R. F. Morrison Jr.				
Binary frequency sensing measures a single				
pulse	P	42	Apr	5
Sasaki, I. & others, Integrated-circuit				
oscillator requires few components	P	40	Dec	13
Sauer, W. A., How to achieve majority and				
threshold logic with semiconductors	P	23	Nov	29
Schindler, H.R., Using the latest semi-				
conductor circuits in a UHF digital converter.	Ρ	37	Aug	30
Schlesinger, E. R., Aiming a 3-ton telescope hanging from a balloon	-	47	Eak	8
Schmid, E.R. & D.S. Peck, Surface effects	P	4/	reb	0
of ionizing radiation		34	Oct	4
Schmid, H. & B. Grindle, Pulse-width	P	04	001	-
modulator offers precision performance	P	29	Oct	11
Schmid, P.E., Secondary emission makes	1			
klystron tubes self quenching	P	40	Oct	18
Schmidt, M., Improved Schmitt trigger				
uses SCR	P	68	Apr	26
Schneider, W. & K. Ikrath, Glass-fiber array				
produces many beams	P	28	Nov	1
New transducers for communicating by seismic				
waves			Apr	
Comment	P	4	May	24
Schoenike, E. & others, Better superhets for sideband reception	~	20	Mari	10
Comment			Jul	
Schuller, M. & W. W. Gaertner,	٢	4	301	

72

Micropower circuits - new frontier in				
solid state	P	47	Jul	19
Schwartz, J., Unijunction transistor simplifies		= 1	~ .	25
voltage-frequency converter Setliff, J. E. & J. A. Walston, Designing	P	00	Oct	25
servo amplifiers for high efficiency	p	62	Feb	8
Comment				12
Shahnazarian, T. & W. F. Bonwitt,				
Checking connector production	p	96	Feb	8
Shang, D. C. T., Chemicals affect oscillator			-	10
output	P	40	Dec	13
Share, I., Easy ways to make microwave phase measurements	D	50	Mar	8
Shepherd, J. H. & W. Orvedahl, Designing	-			-
data registers with simple diode circuits	P	48	Feb	22
Sheppard, A. P. & J. W. Dees, New				
millimeter components and techniques	р	33	Jan	11
Shergalis, L. D., Blast signatures - key to		24	F	22
test ban treaty Electronics for the SST - what's ahead?			Feb	
Light isolates amplifier stages				1
Looking for something to do? Try	-			
developing MM components	р	24	Jan	18
600,000 WPM printer races computer	P	26	May	24
Shergalis, L. D. & others, High power at		11		
millimeters – plasma harmonics the key Sherr, P. E. & H. R. Farrah, New approach	P	10	Aug	30
to weather data: every plane a station	n	38	Jul	12
Shores, M. W., Communications range	٢		501	
nomograph				20
Shudo, K. & others, Tv dissolve wiper				6
Sifford, B. & G. Hagn, Easy-to-use chart for		-		20
VSWR	P	38	Nov	22
Silverman, J. H., Now you can use nonreciprocal devices at low frequencies	P	56	Feb	22
Simons, K., Sweep measurements - making	Ч	50		
the tough ones easy	p	52	Apr	19
Skole, R. & others, Microelectronics around				
the world	P	37	Aug	2
Skoures, A.E., Choosing logic for micro-				
electronics Slocum, A. & A. G. Kramer, How computers	P	23	Oct	4
Slocum, A. & A. G. Kramer, How computers		20	May	15
align phased-array radars Smith, D., Big printed-circuit fight:	۲	21	1404	15
Technograph loses round 1	p	24	Jun	7
How to succeed in business on someone				
else's research	P	22	Jul	12
Industrial spy - aristocrat of thieves	P	32	Jul	19
The lone nominee - his views	P	38	Aug	9
Smith, R., Atomic test ban - what does it			-	2
mean to our industry?	P		Aug	2
mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast agc amplifier locks		18	Aug	2
mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast agc amplifier locks monopulse radar on target	P	18 34	-	
mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast agc amplifier locks	P	18 34 16	Aug Sep Jan	27
mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast agc amplifier locks monopulse radar on target Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics	P	18 34 16	Aug	27
mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target. Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sonmer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the	P P P	18 34 16 47	Aug Sep Jan Jan	27 4 11
mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., fast agc amplifier locks monopulse radar on target Soloman, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry	P P P	18 34 16 47	Aug Sep Jan Jan	27 4
mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast aga amplifier locks monopulse radar on target Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot	P P P	18 34 16 47 23	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep	27 4 11
mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target. Solamon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds.	P P P	18 34 16 47 23	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep	27 4 11 27
mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast agc amplifier locks monopulse radar on target Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical abservatory	P P P	18 34 16 47 23 53	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep Jul	27 4 11 27 19
mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast agc amplifier locks monopulse radar on target	P P P	18 34 16 47 23 53	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep Jul	27 4 11 27 19 15
mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target. Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry. Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Kräkauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds. Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical abservatory. Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone oscillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies.	P P P P	18 34 16 47 23 53 61	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep Jul Feb	27 4 11 27 19 15
mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast agc amplifier locks monopulse radar on target Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical abservatory Stopefieldt, R., Multitone ascillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L.B., Preformed circuits reduce	P P P P P	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan	27 4 11 27 19 15 4
mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target . Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics . Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry . Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds . Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory . Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone accillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies . Stearns, L.B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations .	P P P P P	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan	27 4 11 27 19 15 4
 mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target . Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone oscillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L.B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations Stein, L. F., Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR 	P P P P P P P	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23
 mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target . Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone oscillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L.B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations Stein, L. F., Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR 	P P P P P P P	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23
mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target. Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone ascillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L. B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations Stein, L. F., Versatile R-F monitor shows	P P P P P P P P	 18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29
 mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical abservatory Stoepfeldt, R., Multitone ascillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L.B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations Stein, L. F., Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Stepenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stevens, R. T., Nomograph speeds amplifier 	P P P P P P P P P P P	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 46	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Jul Jan Aug Mar Jan	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18
 mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target . Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics . Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry . Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds . Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Gloser, Inside the orbiting geophysical observatory . Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone oscillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies . Stearns, L.B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations . Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy . Stevens, R. T., Nonograph speeds amplifier design . 	P P P P P P P P P P P	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 46	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Jul Jan Aug Mar Jan	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29
 mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target. Solamon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone ascillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L. B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations Stein, L. F., Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stearns, R. T., Nomograph speeds amplifier design Stone, R. B. & G. M. White, Digital correlator 	P P P P P P P P P	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 46 38	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jan Jul	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5
 mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target . Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical abservatory Stoepfeldt, R., Multitone ascillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L.B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations Stein, L. F., Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Stepenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stevens, R. T., Nomograph speeds amplifier design Stone, R. B. & G. M. White, Digital correlator detects voice fundamental. 	P P P P P P P P P	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 46 38	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jan Jul	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5
 mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target . Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S., M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone oscillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L.B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations Stein, L. F., Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stevens, R. T., Nonograph speeds amplifier design Stoner, R. & K. Roed, Unique synchronizing 	P P P P P P P P P	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 46 38	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jan Jul	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5
 mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target. Solamon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the orbiting geophysical observatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone ascillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L.B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations Stein, L. F., Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stevers, R. T., Nomograph speeds amplifier design Stone, R. B. & G. M. White, Digital correlator detects voice fundamental Stoner, R. & K. Roedl, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission 	PP P P P P P P	 18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 46 38 28 	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jan Jul	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22
 mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target. Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics. Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Gloser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone oscillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L.B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations. Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stevens, R. T., Nomograph speeds amplifier design Stoner, R. & K. G. M. White, Digital correlator detects voice fundamental. Stoner, R. & K. Roed, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates Strasser, J., After Echo II: what and why? 	P P P P P P P P P P	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 46 38 28 75 24	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jul Nov	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6
 mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target. Solamon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone ascillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearis, L. B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations Stein, L. F., Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stevers, R. T., Nomograph speeds amplifier design Stoner, R. & K. Roedl, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates Strasser, J., After Echo II: what and why? First color facsimile transmitted by satellite. 	b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 46 38 28 75 24 51	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jul Nov Mar Sep May	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 22 15 6 24
 mean to our industry? Smith, W. W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target . Solomon, L., Brigher color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R. C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the orbiting geophysical abservatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone ascillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stears, L. B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations. Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stevens, R. T., Nomograph speeds amplifier design Stoner, R. & B. & G. M. White, Digital correlator detects voice fundamental. Stoner, R. & K. Roedl, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates Straser, J., Atter Echn II: what and why? First color faasimile transmitted by satellite	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 46 38 28 75 24 51 42	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jul Nov Mar Sep	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 24 13
 mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target . Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics. Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S., M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone oscillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L. B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stevens, R. T., Nomograph speeds amplifier design Stoner, R. & K. R. odd, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates Strasser, J., After Echo II: what and why? First color facsimile transmitted by satellite, For space, an electronics lab GaAs laser transmits wideband data 	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 46 38 28 75 24 51 42	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jul Nov Mar Sep	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 24 13
 mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target. Solamon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone accillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L.B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations. Stein, L. F., Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stone, R. B. & G. M. White, Digital carrelator detects voice fundamental. Stone, R. B. & G. M. White, Digital carrelator detects voice fundamental. Stoner, R. & K. Roedl, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates. Strasser, J., After Echo II: what and why? First color facsimile transmitted by satellite, For space, an electronics lab. GaAs laser transmits wideband data Holmes: it wasn't frustration (interview 	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 46 38 28 755 24 51 42 24	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jul Nov Mar Sep May Sep Oct	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 24 13 18
 mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target . Solomon, L., Brigher color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the orbiting geophysical abservatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone ascillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stears, L. B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations Stein, L. F., Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stoner, R. B. & G. M. White, Digital correlator detects voice fundamental. Stoner, R. & K. Roedl, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates Straser, J., Atter Echn II: what and why? First color facsimile transmitted by satellite, For space, an electronics lab Goals laser transmits wideband data Holmes: it wasn't frustration (interview with D.B. Holmes) 	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 46 38 275 24 51 42 24 22	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jan Jul Nov Mar Sep Oct Jun	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 18 5 22 15 6 24 13 18 21
 mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target. Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics. Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory. Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone accillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L.B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations. Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stevens, R. T., Nomograph speeds amplifier design Stone, R. B. & G. M. White, Digital correlator detects voice fundamental. Stoner, R. & K. K. Rodal, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates Strasser, J., After Echo II: what and why? First color facsimits transmitted by satellite, For space, an electronics lab. GaAs laser transmits wideband data Holmes: It wasn't frustration (interview with D.B., Holmes) If a satellite tabilizers let gravity do the 	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 38 28 75 24 51 42 24 22 12	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jul Nov Mar Sep May Sep May Sep Jun May	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 4 13 18 21 31
 mean to our industry? Smith, W. W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target . Solomon, L., Brigher color Tv in offing?	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 38 28 75 24 51 42 24 12 16	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jul Nov Mar Sep Oct Jun May Aug	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 24 13 18 21 31 23
 mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target . Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing?	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 38 28 75 24 51 42 24 12 16	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jul Nov Mar Sep Oct Jun May Aug	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 24 13 18 21 31 23
 mean to our industry? Smith, W. W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R. C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stopelfeldt, R., Multitone ascillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, I. B., Proformed circuits reduce joining operations. Stein, L. F., Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stoner, R. & S. Go. M. White, Digital correlator detects voice fundamental. Stoner, R. & K. Koedl, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates Strasser, J., After Echo II: what and why? First color facsimile transmitted by satellite For space, an electronics lab GaAs laser transmits wideband data Holmes: It was't frattoration (interview with D.B., Holmes) If a satellite fails - go up and fix it Latest statellite stabilizers let gravity do the work Medweather data? Buy a satellite ground 		18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 38 28 75 24 51 22 12 16 16	Aug Sep Jan Jan Jan Aug Jan Jan Jan Jul Nov Mar Sep May Sep Jun May Aug	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 24 13 18 21 31 23 30
 mean to our industry? Smith, W. W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target . Solomon, L., Brigher color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R. C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the orbiting geophysical abservatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone ascillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stears, L. B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations. Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stevens, R. T., Nomograph speeds amplifier design Stoner, R. & B. & G. M. White, Digital correlator detects voice fundamental. Stoner, R. & K. Roedl, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates Straser, J., After Echo II: what and why? First color facsimile transmitted by satellite, For space, an electronics lab Goals laser transmits wideband data Holmes: it wasn't frustration (interview with D.B. Holmes) If a satellite fabilizers let gravity do the work. Meriner C shaping up for '64. Need weather data? Buy a satellite ground station 		18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 38 28 75 24 51 22 12 16 16 20	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jul Nov Mar Sep Oct Jun May Aug Aug Jul	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 24 13 18 21 31 23 30 26
 mean to our industry? Smith, W. W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target. Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics. Sommer, R. C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Sochea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds. Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone oscillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies. Stearns, L. B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stevens, R. T., Nomograph speeds amplifier design Stoner, R. & K. Roedl, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates Strasser, J., After Echo II: what and why? First color facsimile transmitted by satellite, For space, an electronics lab GaAs laser transmits wideband data Holmes: It wasn't frustration (interview with D, B. Holmes) If a satellite fails - go up and fix it Latest satellite fails - go up and fix it Latest satellite fails - go up and fix it Marriner C shaping up for '64 New look in this year's consats 		18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 38 28 75 24 51 22 12 16 16 20	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jul Nov Mar Sep Oct Jun May Aug Aug Jul	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 24 13 18 21 31 23 30
 mean to our industry? Smith, W. W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target . Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing?	PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 46 38 28 75 24 51 42 22 12 16 20 18 10	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Jan Jul Nov Mar Sep Oct Jun May Aug Aug Jul Jul	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 24 13 18 21 31 23 300 26 19 15
 mean to our industry? Smith, W. W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target. Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics. Sommer, R. C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone oscillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L. B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations. Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stevens, R. T., Nomograph speeds amplifier design Stoner, R. & K. Road, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates Strasser, J., After Echo II: what and why? First color facsimile transmitted by satellite For space, an electronics lab GaAs laser transmits wideband data Holmes: it wan't frustration (interview with D, B. Holmes) If a satellite fails - go up and fix it Latest satellite stabilizers let gravity do the work Meriner C shaping up for '64 New look in this year's consats. New twist in space tracking: the vehicle tracks the ground. Syncem's time delay: no great problem 	PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP	18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 45 44 38 28 755 24 51 42 24 51 42 24 51 42 24 51 42 212 16 20 18 10 11	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jul Nov Kar Sep Sep Oct Jun May Aug Jul Jul Nov Nov	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 4 13 18 21 31 23 30 26 19 15 8
 mean to our industry? Smith, W. W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R. C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stopelfeldt, R., Multitone ascillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, I. B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations Stein, L. F., Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stoner, R. B. & G. M. White, Digital correlator detects voice fundamental. Stoner, R. B. & G. M. White, Digital correlator detects voice fundamental. Stoner, R. J., After Echo II: what and why? First color facsimile transmitted by satellite For space, an electronics lab GaAs laser transmits wideband data Holmes: It was't frustration (interview with D.B. Holmes) If a satellite satelliters let gravity do the work Meriner C shaping up for '64 Need weather data? Buy a satellite ground station New twist in space tracking: the vehicle tracks the ground. 		18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 44 46 38 28 754 51 42 24 22 16 16 20 18 10 11 14	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jan Jul Nov Mar Sep Oct Jun May Aug Aug Jul Jul Jul Jul	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 18 5 22 15 6 24 13 18 21 31 23 30 26 19 15 8 27
 mean to our industry? Smith, W. W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target . Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R. C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the orbiting geophysical observatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone oscillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stears, L. B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations Stein, L. F., Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stevens, R. T., Nomograph speeds amplifier design Stoner, R. & K. Roedl, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates Strasser, J., After Echo II: what and why? First color facsimile transmitted by satellite, For space, an electronics lab GaAs laser transmits wideband data Holmes: It wasn't frustration (interview with D.B. Holmes) If a satellite fails - go up and fix it Latest satellite fails - go up and fix it Latest satellite fails - go up and fix it Latest satellite fails - go up and fix it Latest satellite fails - go up and fix it Latest satellite fails - go up and fix it Latest satellite fails - go up and fix it Latest satellite fails - go up and fix it Latest satellite fails - go up and fix it Latest satellite fails - go up and fix it New look in this year's comsats. New look in this year's comsats. New twist in space tracking: the vehicle tracks the ground Syncom's time delay: no great problem Target date for moon base 1972? ZIP goes the mail 		18 34 16 47 23 53 61 86 44 46 38 28 754 51 42 24 22 16 16 20 18 10 11 14	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jan Jul Nov Mar Sep Oct Jun May Aug Aug Jul Jul Jul Jul	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 24 13 18 21 31 23 30 26 19 15 8
 mean to our industry? Smith, W. W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target. Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics. Sommer, R. C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds. Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone oscillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L. B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations. Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stevens, R. T., Nomograph speeds amplifier design Stoner, R. & K. Road, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates Straser, J., After Echo II: what and why? First color facsimile transmitted by satellite. For space, an electronics lab GaAs laser transmits wideband data Holmes: it wan't frustration (interview with D.B. Holmes) If a satellite fails - go up and fix it Latest satellite stabilizers let gravity do the work Meriner C shaping up for '64 New look in this year's comsats. New twist in space tracking: the vehicle tracks the ground Syncom's time delay: no greet problem Target date for moon base 1972? ZiP goes the mail Straser, J. & others, Racing the solar 	PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP	18 34 34 16 47 23 53 53 61 86 45 44 46 38 38 28 75 24 51 21 12 22 12 22 12 12 16 16 20 18 10 11 14 26	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Jul Nov Mar Jul Nov May Sep Oct Jun May Aug Aug Jul Jul Nov Sep Jul	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 4 13 18 21 31 23 30 26 19 15 8 27 12
 mean to our industry? Smith, W. W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target . Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics Sommer, R. C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stope/Feldt, R., Multitone ascillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L. B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations Stein, L. F., Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stone, R. B. & G. M. White, Digital correlator defects voice fundamental. Stoner, R. & K. Roedl, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates Straser, J., After Echo II: what and why? First color facsimile transmitted by satellite For space, an electronics lab GaAs laser transmits wideband data Holmes: It wash'f furstration (interview with D.B. Holmes) If a satellite stabilizers let gravity do the work. Meedweather data? Buy a satellite ground station New look in this year's consats. New twoit in space tracking: the vehicle tracks the ground Straser, J. & others, Racing the solar eclipse 	PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP	18 34 34 16 47 23 53 53 61 86 45 44 46 38 38 28 75 24 51 21 12 22 12 22 12 12 16 16 20 18 10 11 14 26	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Jul Nov Mar Jul Nov May Sep Oct Jun May Aug Aug Jul Jul Nov Sep Jul	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 24 13 18 21 31 23 30 26 19 15 8 27
 mean to our industry? Smith, W. W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target. Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics. Sommer, R. C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds. Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone oscillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L. B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations. Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stevens, R. T., Nomograph speeds amplifier design Stoner, R. & K. Road, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates Straser, J., After Echo II: what and why? First color facsimile transmitted by satellite. For space, an electronics lab GaAs laser transmits wideband data Holmes: it wan't frustration (interview with D.B. Holmes) If a satellite fails - go up and fix it Latest satellite stabilizers let gravity do the work Meriner C shaping up for '64 New look in this year's comsats. New twist in space tracking: the vehicle tracks the ground Syncom's time delay: no greet problem Target date for moon base 1972? ZiP goes the mail Straser, J. & others, Racing the solar 	PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP	18 34 34 16 47 23 53 53 61 86 44 46 38 28 28 75 24 52 21 12 16 16 20 12 16 16 10 11 14 26 37 37	Aug Sep Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jul Nov Mar Sep Oct Jun May Aug Aug Jul Jul Jul Jul Jul	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 24 13 18 21 31 23 30 26 19 15 8 27 12
 mean to our industry? Smith, W. W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target. Solman, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics. Sommer, R. C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Soshea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds. Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stopelfeldt, R., Multitone ascillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, I. B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations. Stein, L. F., Versatile R-F monitor shows power and VSWR Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stone, R. B. & G. M. White, Digital correlator detects voice fundamental. Stoner, R. & K. Roedl, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates Straser, J., After Echo II: what and why? First color facismile transmitted by satellite For space, an electronics lab GaAs laser transmits wideband data Holmes; it wash'f furstration (interview with D.B. Holmes) If a satellite stabilizers let gravity do the work. Morriner C shaping up for '64. Need weather data? Buy a satellite ground station New tokin this year's consats. New tokin the for mono base 1972? ZiP goes the mail Straser, J. & others, Integrated-circuit ascillator requires few components. Suta, F., Solving the AGC dilemma - servo 	PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP	18 34 34 16 47 23 53 53 61 86 44 46 38 28 75 24 51 22 24 22 12 16 16 16 10 11 14 26 37 37	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jan Jul Nov Mar Sep Oct Jun May Aug Aug Jul Jul Jul Jul Dec	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 24 13 18 21 31 23 30 26 19 15 8 27 12 26 13
 mean to our industry? Smith, W.W., Fast age amplifier locks monopulse radar on target. Solomon, L., Brighter color Tv in offing? New tubes and circuits for consumer electronics. Sommer, R.C. & A. Hauptschein, Getting the most out of aerospace telemetry Sochea, S. W. & S. M. Krakauer, Hot carrier diodes switch in picoseconds Spangler, E. R. & P. F. Glaser, Inside the arbiting geophysical observatory Stapelfeldt, R., Multitone oscillators - new source of simultaneous frequencies Stearns, L. B., Preformed circuits reduce joining operations Stephenson, J. G., Resonant-cavity tuning now made easy Stevens, R. T., Nomograph speeds amplifier design Stoner, R. & K. Roedl, Unique synchronizing technique increases digital transmission rates Strasser, J., After Echo II: what and why? First color facsimile transmitted by satellite. For space, an electronics lab GaAs laser transmits wideband data Holmes: It wan't frustration (interview with D.B. Holmes) If a satellite fails - go up and fix it Latest satellite stabilizers let gravity do the work Mariner C shaping up for '64 New look in this year's comsats. New twist in space tracking: the vehicle tracks the ground Syncom's time delay: no great problem Target date for moon base 1972? ZIP goes the mail Strasser, J. & others, Integrated-circuit oscillator requires few components 	PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP	18 34 34 16 47 23 53 53 61 86 44 46 38 28 75 24 51 22 24 22 12 16 16 16 10 11 14 26 37 37	Aug Sep Jan Jan Sep Jul Feb Jan Aug Mar Jan Jul Nov Mar Sep Oct Jun May Aug Aug Jul Jul Jul Jul Dec	27 4 11 27 19 15 4 23 29 18 5 22 15 6 24 13 18 21 31 23 30 26 19 15 8 27 12 26

Sussman, V. & R. Carruth	, Epoxy pellets			
improve diode productio	on p	64	Jul	26
Sutton, G. W., Plasma a	ccelerator work			

- Sutton, G. W., Plasma accelerator work shows promise
 p 38 Apr 26

 Suzuki, T. & others, How coded-pulse tech-niques extend radar range
 p 34 Nov 22

 Swartz, G. A., New millimeter wave device -beam-plasma amplifier
 p 40 Nov 8

 Sylvan, T. P., New device simplifies power supply design
 p 39 May 17

Т

Takeya, T. & others, How coded-pulse tech-					
niques extend radar range	P	34	Nov	22	
Taki, Y. & others, How coded-pulse tech-		~			
niques extend radar range	P	34	Nov	22	
	p	56	Aug	9	
Taylor, R. C., & others, Measuring missile					
antenna impedance in flight Teich, W. W. & others, C-W amplitrons for	P	36	Jul	12	
space telemetry	D	78	Apr	26	
Terrio, F. G. & others, New antenna idea:	-				
	P	27	Mar	29	
Theiler, W. C., Electron beam welding		00		20	
solves relay sealing problems Theiss, J. B., More target data with side-	P	90	Jun	28	
band coherent radar	D	40	Jan	18	
Comment			Mar		
Thompson, P.N., Logic principles for multi-					
emitter transistors	P	25	Sep	13	
Tippett, J. T. & H. E. Puthoff, Optical					
computers approach reality	Р	72	May	3	
Todd, C. D., Designing NRE monostable		24		12	
multivibrators The negative resistance element (NRE) a	P	34	Sep	13	
new circuit component		21	May	31	
Design of D-C switches with negative	٣		inay		
resistance elements	P	32	Jul	12	
Using a new component: the NRE as a free-					
running multivibrator			Jul	26	
Comments p 4 Jul 5, p 4 Jul 12,			Jul	19	
Raising tank-circuit Q with the NRE	P	30	Oct	4	
Tunnel diode detects currents down to 100 femtoamperes	-	22	A	5	
Comment			Apr	26	
Tomaino, M.F., Active components:	P	-	Abi	20	
more breakthroughs on the way	P	24	May	17	
Bright future seen for organics			Oct		
Chelate lasers are coming on strong	P	32	Apr	26	
Materials for space-age electronics	p	37	Oct	25	
Townsend, T. & R. Leslie, Inductors no					
problem: new thin-film amplifier	P	46	Jun	7	
Trabold, W.G., Continuous readout of		-		,	
magnetic cores	Ρ	38	Sep	6	
Turner, W. R. & R. Mosser, Supplying low- impedance power for tunnel diodes	-	60	Ian	18	
Tuttle, G. T., How to guiz a whole memory	P	30	Jan	10	
torne, G. I., now to doiz a whole memory		42		15	

at once p 43 Nov 15

U

Uno, Y. & others, The versatile point-				
contact diode - how it detects and amplifies				
laser light	P	82	Jan	4
Comment	P	4	Mar	8
Uzunoglu, V., A new look at negative				
resistance devices	P	35	Mar	8
Comment	p	4	Apr	26

V

Vagt, T., New light on air traffic: bright plan display with alphanumerics Varuzzo, L. C. & R. P. Preiss, Notation	P	42	Jul	26
language speeds production changes	P	92	May	3
Veth, G. J., Optical soldering promotes automated packaging Vieser, C. F. & M. N. Brown, Serrations	P	90	Mar	22
solve-wire termination problem	P	86	Jan	25
Villeneuve, A. T. & others, New antenna idea: scanning without phase shifters	p	27	Mar	29
Vilmur, R. J. & K. Ishii, Avalanching transistor generates microwaves	P	35	Oct	25
Vogel, S., High-frequency optical phonon masing reported	p	102	Jan	4
RFI - causes, effects, cures				
Comment			Aug	
Von Zastrow, E. E., Power and control circuits. Voorrips, H. C. & others, Silicon rectifier			Dec	
controls power in either direction	P	63	Dec	20

٠			
L	A	Ŀ	
ч	n		

Wade, G. & W. M. Feist, Are hot cathodes on the way out?		30	hun	7
Waibel, E., Radiosonde measures after-	P		3011	· ·
effects of solar events	P	47	Apr	19
Waldhauer, F. D., Latest approach to		24	Man	31
integrated amplifier design	P	24	May	51
servo amplifiers for high efficiency	р	62	Feb	8
Comment	p	4	Apr	12
Wanlass, F. M., Novel field-effect device provides broadband gain	0	30	Nov	1
Warner, R. M. Jr. & G. Csanky, Put more	٢	00	1 101	-
snap in logic circuits with field-effect				
transistors	P	43	Jun	
Wasik, J. W., Computer runs missile tracker Mercury to carry new experiments and	P	12	Jun	14
slow-scan Tv	p	18	Mar	22
Test-ban monitors set for launch				18
Comment	p	4	Aug	30
Undersea transmitters to locate missile impacts		18	Ech	15
Watford, S. E. Low-cost circuit measures	٢	10	1 eb	15
frequency translation	P	51	Nov	8
Webb, J. A., Unique frequency comparator		~		
has sense of direction Weber, S., Laser beam carries Tv video	P	30	Mar	1
and audio	p	28	Feb	22
Ssb system goal is 20-year life	P	75	Oct	25
Weber, S. & M. F. Wolff, Solid progress				
in solid-state seen at Philadelphia	p	12	Mar	1
Weibel, G.E. & H. Dressel, Generator for one-millimeter waves	n	21	Aug	16
Welsh, N., How diodes keep current to	P		rug	10
constant value	P	74	Jan	25
White, B. S., Circuit converts one-trace scopes				-
to raster display	P	33	Nov	29
White, G. M. & R. B. Stone, Digital correlator detects voice fundamental	p	28	Nov	22
White, P. R. & R. F. Jack, Sintering	-			
toughens printed circuits	р	60	Jan	11
Whitley, J. H., Which permanent electrical				05
connection should you use? Wieder, H. H., Analog ratio computer uses	P	50	Jan	25
Hall multiplier	D	46	Nov	8
Wiley, C.M., Here's that new color-Tv tube	p	26	Jan	28
Home appliances: market for solid state				13
NIEC. Electronics in the midwast				
NEC: Electronics in the midwest			Oct	
Next frontier the oceans?	P	56	Oct Nov	8
Next frontier the oceans? R & D goes back to earth	P	56 30	Oct Nov May	8 17
Next frontier the oceans? R & D goes back to earth Telemetry on muscle power	PPP	56 30 14	Oct Nov May Sep	8 17 20
Next frontier the oceans? R & D goes back to earth Telemetry on muscle power Will solid state nip relay markets?	PPP	56 30 14	Oct Nov May Sep	8 17 20
Next frontier the oceans? R & D gaes back to earth Telemetry on muscle power Will solid state nip relay markets? Wilkerson, J. L., How to choose transistors for low noise	PPP	56 30 14 66	Oct Nov May Sep May	8 17 20 10
Next frontier the oceans? R & D goes back to earth Telemetry on muscle power Will solid state nip relay markets? Wilkerson, J. L., How to choose transistors for low noise Williams, D. L. & K. W. Dunlap, Will	P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan	8 17 20 10 11
Next frontier the oceans? R & D goes back to earth Telemetry on muscle power Will solid state nip relay markets? Wilkerson, J. L., How to choose transistors for low noise Williams, D. L. & K. W. Dunlap, Will lasers weld circuit components?	P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan	8 17 20 10 11
Next frontier the oceans? R & D goes back to earth Telemetry on muscle power Will solid state nip relay markets? Wilkerson, J. L., Haw to choose transistors for low noise Williams, D. L. & K. W. Dunlap, Will lasers weld circuit components? Williams, L. E. & others, Conical scan array	PPPP P	56 30 14 66 50 54	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul	8 17 20 10 11
Next frontier the oceans? R & D goes back to earth Telemetry on muscle power Will solid state nip relay markets? Wilkerson, J. L., How to choose transistors for low noise. Williams, D. L. & K. W. Dunlap, Will lasers weld circuit components? Williams, L. E. & others, Conical scan array uses variable phase shifters Williams, L. L. & D. J. Hamilton, How	P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov	8 17 20 10 11
Next frontier the oceans? R & D goes back to earth Telemetry on muscle power Will solid state nip relay markets? Williarson, J. L., How to choose transistors for low noise Williams, D. L. & K. W. Dunlap, Will lasers weld circuit components? Williams, L. E. & others, Conical scan array uses variable phase shifters Williams, L. L. & D. J. Hamilton, How to make tunnel diades even more useful	P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov	8 17 20 10 11
Next frontier the oceans? R & D goes back to earth Telemetry on muscle power Will solid state nip relay markets? Willerson, J. L., How to choose transistors for low noise Williams, D. L. & K. W. Dunlap, Will lasers weld circuit components? Williams, L. E. & others, Conical scan array uses variable phase shifters Williams, L. L. & D. J. Hamilton, How to make tunnel diodes even more useful Williams, M., Thin magnetic films create	P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7
Next frontier the oceans? R & D goes back to earth Telemetry on muscle power Will solid state nip relay markets? Willsrson, J. L., How to choose transistors for low noise Williams, D. L. & K. W. Dunlap, Will lasers weld circuit components? Williams, L. E. & others, Conical scan array uses variable phase shifters Williams, L. L. & D. J. Hamilton, How to make tunnel diodes even more useful Williams, M., Thin magnetic films create logic circuits	P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7
Next frontier the oceans? R & D goes back to earth Telemetry on muscle power Will solid state nip relay markets? Willerson, J. L., How to choose transistors for low noise Williams, D. L. & K. W. Dunlap, Will lasers weld circuit components? Williams, L. E. & others, Conical scan array uses variable phase shifters Williams, L. L. & D. J. Hamilton, How to make tunnel diodes even more useful Williams, M., Thin magnetic films create	P P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22
Next frontier the oceans?	P P P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb Mar	8 17 20 10 11 11 29 7 22 1
Next frontier the oceans? R & D goes back to earth Telemetry on muscle power Will solid state nip relay markets? Wilkerson, J. L., How to choose transistors for low noise. Williams, D. L. & K. W. Dunlap, Will lasers weld circuit components? Williams, L. E. & others, Conical scan array uses variable phase shifters Williams, L. L. & D. J. Hamilton, How to make tunnel diodes even more useful Williams, M., Thin magnetic films create logic circuits Williams, H. A., New technique protects receivers from high power Willis, J., High precision d-c level shifter reduces output impedance	P P P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb Mar	8 17 20 10 11 11 29 7 22 1
Next frontier the oceans?	P P P P P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 65	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb Mar May	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3
Next frontier the oceans? R & D goes back to earth Telemetry on muscle power Will solid state nip relay markets? Wilkerson, J. L., How to choose transistors for low noise. Williams, D. L. & K. W. Dunlap, Will lasers weld circuit components? Williams, L. E. & others, Conical scan array uses variable phase shifters Williams, L. L. & D. J. Hamilton, How to make tunnel diodes even more useful Williams, M., Thin magnetic films create logic circuits Williams, H. A., New technique protects receivers from high power Willis, J., High precision d-c level shifter reduces output impedance	P P P P P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 65	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb Mar May	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3
Next frontier the oceans?	P P P P P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 65 80	Oct Nov Nay Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb May Apr	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12
Next frontier the oceans?	P P P P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 62 32 65 80 29	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb Mar May Apr Dec	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27
Next frontier the oceans?	• • • • • • • • • • •	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 62 32 65 80 29 45	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb Mar May Apr Dec Feb	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15
Next frontier the oceans?	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 62 32 65 80 29 45 16	Oct Nov Nay Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb May Apr Dec Feb May	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24
Next frontier the oceans?	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 62 32 65 80 29 45 16 10	Oct Nov Nay Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb Mar Dec Feb May Nov	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24 8
Next frontier the oceans?	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 65 80 29 45 16 10 57	Oct Nov Nov Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb May Apr Dec Feb May Nov Nov	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24 8
Next frontier the oceans?		56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 62 32 65 80 29 45 16 10 57 26 4	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb May Apr Dec Feb May Nov Nov Nov	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24 8 15 26 28
Next frontier the oceans?	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 62 32 65 80 29 45 16 10 57 26 4 16	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb May Apr Dec Feb May Nov Nov Nov Nov	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24 8 15 24 8 15 26 28 17
Next frontier the oceans?	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 62 32 65 80 29 45 16 10 57 26 4 16	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb May Apr Dec Feb May Nov Nov Nov Nov	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24 8 15 26 28
Next frontier the oceans?	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 62 32 65 80 29 45 16 10 57 26 4 16 66	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov Feb May Dec Feb May Nov Nov Apr Jun Jun Sep	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24 8 15 24 8 15 26 28 17
Next frontier the oceans?		56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 62 32 65 80 29 45 16 10 57 26 4 16 66 25	Oct Nov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb May Apr Dec Feb May Nov Nov Apr Sep Sep	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24 8 15 24 8 15 26 28 17 6 20
Next frontier the oceans?		56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 62 32 65 80 29 45 16 57 26 4 16 57 26 4 16 57 23 33	Oct Vov Mayy Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb May Apr Dec Feb May Nov Apr Jun Jun Jun Jun Sep	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 26 15 26 17 6 20 14
Next frontier the oceans?		56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 62 32 65 80 29 45 16 57 26 4 16 57 26 4 16 57 23 33	Oct Vov Mayy Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb May Apr Dec Feb May Nov Apr Jun Jun Jun Jun Sep	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 26 15 26 17 6 20 14
Next frontier the oceans?		56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 65 80 29 45 16 10 57 26 41 16 66 25 33 4 16 66 25 33 4 57 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Oct Vov May Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb May Apr Dec Feb May Nov Nov Apr Dec Sep Jun Sep	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24 8 15 26 215 26 217 6 200 14 2
Next frontier the oceans?	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 62 32 65 80 29 45 16 66 25 45 16 66 25 33 4 32 33 4 32 33 4 32 33 4 33 4 33 4 33 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	Oct Vov Nov Sep May Jun Jun Feb Mar Dec Feb May Dec Feb May Nov Nov Nov Sep Sep Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24 8 15 24 8 15 26 28 17 6 20 14 2 28
Next frontier the oceans?	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 62 32 65 80 29 45 16 10 57 26 4 16 65 29 45 16 29 45 16 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Oct Vov Nov Sep May Jan Jul Nov Feb May Apr Dec Feb May Nov Nov Nov Sep Jun Aug Jun Nov	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24 8 15 26 28 20 10 11 22 1 22 1 22 1 22 1 22 22
Next frontier the oceans?	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 62 32 65 80 29 45 16 10 57 26 4 16 65 29 45 16 29 45 16 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 29 45 16 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Oct Vov Nov Sep May Jan Jul Nov Feb May Apr Dec Feb May Nov Nov Nov Sep Jun Aug Jun Nov	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24 8 15 26 28 20 10 11 22 1 22 1 22 1 22 1 22 22
Next frontier the oceans?	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 62 32 65 80 29 45 16 66 25 45 16 66 25 33 4 32 45 16 66 25 45 16 25 45 16 25 25 26 27 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 27 26 27 27 26 27 27 26 27 27 26 27 27 26 27 27 26 27 27 27 26 27 27 27 26 27 27 27 27 27 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	Oct Nov Nov Sep May Jan Jul Nov Feb May Apr Dec Feb May Nov Nov Sep Sep Jun Sep Jun Nov Sep	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24 8 15 26 217 6 20 14 2 28 29 21
Next frontier the oceans?		56 50 51 14 66 50 51 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52	Oct Nov Nov Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb May Nov Apr Jun Sep Jun Aug Jun Nov Jun Nov May May	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24 8 15 26 28 29 21 10
Next frontier the oceans?	PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 54 30 52 54 30 52 54 30 52 54 55 54 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Oct Nov Nov Sep May Jan Jul Nov Feb May Nov Nov Apr Jun Sep Jun Sep Jun Nov Jun Nov Nov Nov Nov	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 26 20 15 26 217 6 20 14 2 21 10 8
Next frontier the oceans?	PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 54 30 52 54 30 52 54 30 52 54 55 54 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Oct Nov Nov Sep May Jan Jul Nov Feb May Nov Nov Apr Jun Sep Jun Sep Jun Nov Jun Nov Nov Nov Nov	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24 8 15 26 28 29 21 10
Next frontier the oceans?	PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP	56 30 14 66 50 54 30 52 54 30 52 54 30 52 54 30 52 54 55 54 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Oct Nov Naysep May Jan Jul Nov Feb May Apr Dec Feb May Nov Nov Apr Dec Feb Yun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun May Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 26 20 15 26 217 6 20 14 2 21 10 8
Next frontier the oceans?	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 51 47 50 54 30 52 54 30 52 54 30 52 54 30 52 55 62 32 65 55 65 54 65 55 65 55 65 55 65 55 65 55 65 55 65 55 65 55 65 55 5	Oct Nov Nay Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb May Apr Dec Feb May Nov Nov Sep Jun Aug Jun Nov May Apr Dec Feb May Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24 8 12 27 15 24 8 26 28 29 21 10 8 1 2 10 8 1 2
Next frontier the oceans?	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	56 30 14 66 50 51 47 50 54 30 52 54 30 52 54 30 52 54 30 52 55 62 32 65 55 65 54 65 55 65 55 65 55 65 55 65 55 65 55 65 55 65 55 65 55 5	Oct Nov Nay Sep May Jan Jul Nov Jun Feb May Apr Dec Feb May Nov Nov Sep Jun Aug Jun Nov May Apr Dec Feb May Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	8 17 20 10 11 12 29 7 22 1 3 12 27 15 24 8 12 27 15 24 8 26 28 29 21 10 8 1 2 10 8 1 2

Wright, J. C. & W. L. Blair, F-m feedback stabilizes airborne solid-state VHF transponder p 66 Dec 6

Y

Yamamura, K. & T. Kurimura, New way to saturable reactors: stabilizing high power rectifiers F 62 May 24

- Yanai, H. & others, Integrated-circuit oscillator requires few components p 40 Dec 13 Yasuda, Y. & others, New modulation techniques simplifies circuits p 52 Jan 25 Yoshida, M. & others, Integrated-circuit

Yu, Y.P., Two-phase oscillator cover 0.1 to 1,000-cps p 27 Oct 4

Ζ

Zega, B. & others, Silicon rectifier controls

A few examples of the best U band oscillator capability in the industry

These families of Sperry tubes are representative of the most complete selection of U band klystron oscillators available anywhere.

Four tuning arrangements—fixed-tuned, gaptuned, trim-tuned, and dielectric-tuned—enable the designer to select the U band klystron with the exact combination of operating characteristics required by his system.

Since Sperry's line of U band klystrons is already in the hardware stage, you get fast delivery and low prices. For complete information, contact your Cain & Co. Sales Engineer, or write Sperry, Gainesville, Florida. In Europe, contact Sperry Europe Continental, Paris.





MORE TUBE POWER FOR MINIATURIZED MICROWAVE DESIGNS

PENCIL

TRIODE

Increased power per unit weight-that's the challenge successfully met by the RCA-A15288. An excellent example of recent advances in Microwave tube design, this tiny pencil triode can provide I Kw of useful peak power output at 5 Gc as a plate-pulsed oscillator.

For use in telemetry, altimeters, and UHF transceivers, the ceramic-metal RCA-A15288 is designed to operate at altitudes up to 25,000 feet at 3.5 Kv without pressurization. Furthermore, the coaxial arrangement of electrodes around the RCA-A15288 heater practically eliminates tube characteristic

changes caused by heater-voltage variations.

If your design involves miniaturized Microwave equipment for application in the 5 Gc region, consider the RCA-A15288. It offers exceptional reliability in vibration and shock environments. Heater power requirement is a low 1.6 watts; warm-up time is 4 seconds.

For information on how the RCA-A15288 can be used in your design circuits, see your RCA Industrial Field Representative, or write: Manager, Microwave Marketing, RCA Electronic Components and Devices, Harrison, New Jersey.

RCA-A15288

KCA-AIJ20	00
Plate-Pulsed Oscillator at 5 Gc	Typical Operation
Peak Positive Plate Supply Voltage	2,500 volts
DC Plate Current	0.0022 amp
DC Grid Current	0.0015 amp
Grid Resistor	2,000 ohms
Useful Power Output at Peak of Pulse	1,000 watts
Pulse Duration	1.0 µsec
Pulse Repetition Rate	1,000 pps
Plate Efficiency	20%

RCA FIELD OFFICES:

RCA FIELD OFFICES: DEM SALES: Newark 2, N. J., 32-36 Green St., (201) 485-3900 • Chicago 54, 111., Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, (312) 527-2900 • Los Angeles 22, Colif., 6801 E. Washington Bivd., (213) RA 3-8361 • GOVERN-MENT SALES: Harrison, N. J., 415 South Fifth St., (201) 485-3900 • Dayton 2, Ohio, 224 N. Wilkinson St., (513) 461-5420 • Washington 6, D. C., 1725 'K'' St., N.W., (202) FE 7-8500 • INTERNATIONAL SALES: RCA Inter-retiancel Division Cark, New Horsey, (201), 382-1000 national Division, Clark, New Jersey, (201) 382-1000

